

Manuscript Number: STOTEN-D-19-04903R1

Title: Integrative response of Arsenic Uptake, Speciation and  
Detoxification by *Salix atrocinerea*

Article Type: Research Paper

Keywords: *Salix*, arsenic, non-protein thiols, speciation, phytochelatins,  
gene expression

Corresponding Author: Mr. Alejandro Navazas,

Corresponding Author's Institution: Hasselt University

First Author: Alejandro Navazas

Order of Authors: Alejandro Navazas; Sophie Hendrix; Ann Cuypers; Aida  
González

Abstract: Despite arsenic (As) being very toxic with deleterious effects on metabolism, it can be tolerated and accumulated by some plants. General genetic mechanisms responsible for As tolerance in plants, including *Salix* species, have been described in transcriptomic analysis, but further experimental verification of the significance of particular transcripts is needed. In this study, a *Salix atrocinerea* clone, able to thrive in an As-contaminated brownfield, was grown hydroponically in controlled conditions under an As concentration similar to the bioavailable fraction of the contaminated area (18 mg kg<sup>-1</sup>) for 30 days. At different time points, i.e. short-term and long-term exposure, biometric data, As accumulation, phytochelatin synthesis, non-protein thiol production and expression of target genes related to these processes were studied. Results showed that *S. atrocinerea* presents a great tolerance to As and accumulates up to 2,400 mg As kg<sup>-1</sup> dry weight in roots and 25 mg As kg<sup>-1</sup> dry weight in leaves. Roots reduce As V to As III rapidly, with As III being the predominant form of As accumulated in root tissues, whereas in the leaves it is As V. After 1 d of As exposure, roots and leaves show de novo synthesis and an increase in non-protein thiols as compared to the control. Integrating these data on As accumulation in the plant and its speciation, non-protein thiol production and the kinetic gene expression of related target genes, a fundamental role is highlighted for these processes in As accumulation and tolerance in *S. atrocinerea*. As such, this study offers new insights in the plant tolerance mechanisms to As, which provides important knowledge for future application of high-biomass willow plants in phytoremediation of As-polluted soils.

Response to Reviewers: Major comment:

1) The authors present novel findings related to arsenic species shifts and transport which is certainly of interest to the field. The gene expression element of the work is, in my opinion, quite poor in relying very heavily on assumptions and the work of Yanitch et al 2018 as well as, importantly, relying on qPCR which isn't really up to the contemporary standard in the field. As such I think the gene expression

represents a major flaw preventing publication as it would be a step backwards in the field and could be unsound (I've outlined the methodological flaws below). If the authors can shift the focus of this manuscript away from very limited gene expression towards the more novel results and discussion about arsenic fate and non-protein thiolic compounds, I would consider this suitable for publication.

2) Abstract:

2.1) The major discussion point here is that "analysis of transcript levels of target genes... highlighted a fundamental role for certain gene in As accumulation and tolerance in *S. atrocinerea*". The target genes were already identified as being of potential importance using RNAseq and differential expression analysis. Do the author's believe the qPCR is an important addition to that work? I'm concerned as the targeted nature of the analysis actually precluded any novel genetics findings.

2.2) The subsequent major conclusion point ends with "new possibilities for genotype selection and genetic engineering... in phytoremediation". Neither of these statements are appropriate given the very limited qPCR work on genes from the Yanitch paper. The genetic engineering point really seems very far away from something relevant for the abstract of this work - can the author's rephrase this to discuss why understanding arsenic accumulation, fate and plant tolerance is important?

3) Methods:

3.1) Line 152: the assessment of As III, As V, monomethylarsenic acid and dimethylarsenic acid is a real strength of this work in my eyes. Can the authors focus the results and, in particular, the discussion around considering these novel findings and their potential meaning (in place of the expression levels of selected genes).

3.2) Lines 183-206: The authors use qPCR to estimate expression levels of genes selected from the Yanitch paper. While qPCR was the gold standard for gene expression study, such approaches seem outdated when next generation sequencing is available for exploring an organism's gene expression of a new treatment, especially when extensive subsequent interpretation is made. I don't believe the approach taken by the authors prevents publication of the work per se and I do recognise that modern sequencing approaches can be expensive. However, the extensive focus on a very limited number of genes selected from a different system here, alongside very extensive discussion, is not an appropriate use of this qPCR data. Ultimately the work provides generates a more limited version of the Yanitch findings (as it is limited to their findings). I'd strongly recommend removing the majority of gene expression data from the MS and focusing on the novel analysis of non-protein thiolic compounds, which are interesting results that aren't discussed at length.

3.3) On a more technical note, the referenced Li paper doesn't establish these reference genes are appropriate for this species of willow or (more importantly) for arsenic stress, and cites a number of studies where most of these reference gene are not stable.

3.4) I do know the graynorm algorithm approach (Remans et al., 2014), no data about stability of these genes in the system is presented. Are the authors sure that arsenic won't impact the stability of these genes? For example, one of the three reference genes used for the roots was identified as DE in roots of the Yanitch paper (EF1-alpha), and reference genes used for leaves were identified as DE in leaves (ACT7 and alpha-TUB2) - each being the same genes from L. Smart's assembly. I'm not sure

the DNAJ mentioned in the paper's table was used as this isn't consistent with the text.

4) Results + discussion

4.1) The section starting on line 255: this represents interesting findings which I think are the strength of the presented research - the subsequent section on gene expression opens with a general pattern of some of the Yanitch et al selected genes showing the same increases observed in their paper (but assessed with less sound methodology). I'm particularly uncomfortable with the presentation of differential gene expression based on reference gene normalisation and then Tukey HSD - one has to consider the background of complexity from which these transcripts are being amplified. As an example, the statement in line 353: "there were no changes in the expression levels of GS, nor PCS transcripts," - isn't justifiable using this methodological approach.

4.2) The discussion lines: 382-464 were well written and interesting given the manuscripts novel findings (as was the conclusion section). The subsequent, quite long, discussion presents the gene expression as independent from Yanitch et al paper but with persistent comparisons. The selection of these genes prevents this analysis from being independent. It might be potentially of interest to focus on the significant differences from their study, although the limited approach (not assessing all the transcripts) would make this a bit unconvincing.

5) Minor comments

-----

We thank the reviewer for the valuable comments and we took them into account when revising the manuscript. Especially the emphasis on As speciation and non-protein thiol production was more focussed upon and the gene expression analyses were discussed in function of these processes. This really improves the focus and novelty of the current manuscript.

Hereafter, we provide a point-by-point reply to the reviewer's comments: Response 1): We fully agree with the reviewer that presenting gene expression data on its own is insufficient to draw conclusions on the As tolerance mechanisms of willow species. That is why in our manuscript, we complemented these data with metabolic data on As speciation and non-protein thiol compounds to integrate the data set and not solely rely on the gene expression outcome.

Whereas the reviewer mentions that qPCR is not the standard to the field anymore, it is still the standard validation technology for NGS data sets. In addition to the work of Yanich et al. (2018), who presented transcriptome data of willow (other species) exposed during 30 days (1 time point) to As, the current manuscript followed a selection of genes over time, which provides kinetic insights (instead of a snapshot) in the plant responses to As exposure. However, we do agree with the reviewer that we should better present our selection of genes and might limit them to the genes related to the As uptake (phosphate transporters and aquaporins), speciation (arsenate reductases), and to the non-protein thiol production (glutathione and phytochelatin synthases) and sequestration into the vacuoles (ABC transporters) in the manuscript. Other genes, more in general related to the stress response are put into supplemental data. This will improve the focus of the manuscript towards the As speciation and thiol metabolism as suggested by the reviewer.

Response 2.1: In order to better highlight the focus of our manuscript, we rewrote part of the abstract to emphasise on the integration of the metabolic and gene expression data as was proposed by the reviewer. In addition, we emphasize on the kinetic experimental set-up for the experimental verification of the significance of particular transcripts, which is highly relevant in studying tolerance mechanisms and which will provide novel findings on the plant's coping mechanisms with As stress. Nevertheless, as we are not working with full transcriptome datasets, but focus on a selection, therefore, we rephrased all the parts where 'the genetic importance' is too much put forward.

Response 2.2: We do agree with the reviewer that making the relation between genetic engineering and phytoremediation based on our results is too ambitious. Therefore, as mentioned in the previous comment, we omitted the parts on 'genetic engineering'. Furthermore, we briefly addressed why it is important to understand As tolerance in relation to phytoremediation.

Response 3.1: We do agree with the reviewer that As speciation is very important when considering plant tolerance mechanisms to As exposure. At present, it is often overlooked in studies investigating As stress responses. Therefore, together with the other metabolic findings, we highlighted this in the integrated discussion in which gene expression is part of it to support the observations.

Response 3.2: As mentioned previously, qPCR is the golden standard to validate gene expression results that are obtained during NGS. Nevertheless, we do agree with the reviewer that it is only used for a selection of genes and it does not provide a full overview of the transcriptome response. Therefore, integrating the gene expression data from a selection of genes that are related to the metabolic data (see earlier comment) is a very powerful tool to understand the mode of action of plants to As stress. Furthermore, the present study was performed in a kinetical experimental setup (from short-term, i.e. 1 day, to long-term, i.e. 30 days exposure and time points in between), in which the dynamics of plant responses are addressed. Therefore, the discussion was rewritten in the light of this major suggestion focussing on the genes involved in the metabolic processes reported of As uptake, accumulation, speciation and synthesis of non-protein thiols.

Response 3.3: We understand that there might be a confusion to the selection of reference genes that were chosen to normalize the expression of the genes of interest. We wanted to make the selection for reference genes as extensive as possible based on studies in which *Salix* is exposed to abiotic stress. Therefore, we also included published data from Li et al. (mainly drought stress), because we saw in several studies that some reference genes might be unstable under As exposure, as well as in our data as provided in Supplementary Fig. 1. Using the Graynorm algorithm, the best selection of at least 3 genes is proposed, with best normalisation outcome proposed.

Response 3.4: Concerning the genes we used to find the optimal selection for normalisation, we provided a list in supplemental data (Supplementary Fig. 1). As reviewed, we also noticed that EF1-alpha in roots and ACT7 and alpha-TUB2 in leaves were differentially expressed genes in the study of Yanitch et al. (2017). However, we do not observe this in our data. In contrast to Yanitch et al. (2017) another *Salix* species was used and a different arsenic concentration, which might make a big difference in stability. In addition, we also performed the Graynorm algorithm to clarify our selection of reference genes.

Response 4.1: A more detailed description of the data analysis is provided in the statistical analysis section, where non-normalized and normalized qPCR data were analysed following the standards in the field. Nonetheless, statements as the one referred have been removed from the text.

Response 4.2: As was mentioned before, the focus on the description of the gene expression will be on the genes related to the metabolic findings. Nevertheless, with the overall gene expression, including the stress responsive genes, we want to address the dynamic response of the plant to As stress.

Response 5: All minor comments were addressed and changed according to the reviewer's suggestions.

**Integrative response of Arsenic Uptake, Speciation and  
Detoxification by *Salix atrocinerea***

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

### **Reply to reviewer's comments**

Manuscript Number: Stoten-D-19-04903

*Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in Salix atrocinerea*

*The manuscript describes a pot trial treating hydroponically grown willow with Arsenate and then measuring the arsenic concentration and species in roots and leaves as well as measuring some specific non-protein thiolic compounds and some gene expression.*

We thank the reviewer for the valuable comments and we took them into account when revising the manuscript. Especially the emphasis on As speciation and non-protein thiol production was more focussed upon and the gene expression analyses were discussed in function of these processes. This really improves the focus and novelty of the current manuscript.

Hereafter, we provide a point-by-point reply (in blue) to the reviewer's comments.

#### **Major comment:**

The authors present novel findings related to arsenic species shifts and transport which is certainly of interest to the field. The gene expression element of the work is, in my opinion, quite poor in relying very heavily on assumptions and the work of Yanitch et al 2018 as well as, importantly, relying on qPCR which isn't really up to the contemporary standard in the field. As such I think the gene expression represents a major flaw preventing publication as it would be a step backwards in the field and could be unsound (I've outlined the methodological flaws below). If the authors can shift the focus of this manuscript away from very limited gene expression towards the more novel results and discussion about arsenic fate and non-protein thiolic compounds, I would consider this suitable for publication.

We fully agree with the reviewer that presenting gene expression data on its own is insufficient to draw conclusions on the As tolerance mechanisms of willow species. That is why in our manuscript, we complemented these data with metabolic data on As speciation and non-protein thiol compounds to integrate the data set and not solely rely on the gene expression outcome.

Whereas the reviewer mentions that qPCR is not the standard to the field anymore, it is still the standard validation technology for NGS data sets. In addition to the work of Yanich et al. (2018), who presented transcriptome data of willow (other species) exposed during 30 days (1 time point) to As, the current manuscript followed a selection of genes over time, which provides kinetic insights (instead of a snapshot) in the plant responses to As exposure. However, we do agree with the reviewer that we should better present our selection of genes and might limit them to the genes related to the As uptake (phosphate transporters and aquaporins), speciation (arsenate reductases), and to the non-protein thiol production (glutathione and phytochelatin synthases) and sequestration into the vacuoles (ABC transporters) in the manuscript. Other genes, more in general related to the stress response are put into supplemental data. This will improve the focus of the manuscript towards the As speciation and thiol metabolism as suggested by the reviewer.

#### **Abstract:**

The major discussion point here is that “analysis of transcript levels of target genes... highlighted a fundamental role for certain gene in As accumulation and tolerance in *S. atrocinerea*”. The target genes were already identified as being of potential importance using RNAseq and differential expression analysis. Do the author's believe the qPCR is an important addition to that work? I'm concerned as the targeted nature of the analysis actually precluded any novel genetics findings.

In order to better highlight the focus of our manuscript, we rewrote part of the abstract to emphasise on the integration of the metabolic and gene expression data as was proposed by the reviewer. In addition, we emphasize on the kinetic experimental set-up for the experimental verification of the significance of particular transcripts, which is highly relevant in studying tolerance mechanisms and which will provide novel findings on the plant's coping mechanisms with As stress. Nevertheless, as we are not working with full transcriptome datasets, but focus on a selection, therefore, we rephrased all the parts where 'the genetic importance' is too much put forward.

The subsequent major conclusion point ends with "new possibilities for genotype selection and genetic engineering... in phytoremediation". Neither of these statements are appropriate given the very limited qPCR work on genes from the Yanitch paper. The genetic engineering point really seems very far away from something relevant for the abstract of this work – can the author's rephrase this to discuss why understanding arsenic accumulation, fate and plant tolerance is important?

We do agree with the reviewer that making the relation between genetic engineering and phytoremediation based on our results is too ambitious. Therefore, as mentioned in the previous comment, we omitted the parts on 'genetic engineering'. Furthermore, we briefly addressed why it is important to understand As tolerance in relation to phytoremediation.

#### **Methods:**

Line 152: the assessment of As III, As V, monomethylarsenic acid and dimethylarsenic acid is a real strength of this work in my eyes. Can the authors focus the results and, in particular, the discussion around considering these novel findings and their potential meaning (in place of the expression levels of selected genes).

We do agree with the reviewer that As speciation is very important when considering plant tolerance mechanisms to As exposure. At present, it is often overlooked in studies investigating As stress responses. Therefore, together with the other metabolic findings, we highlighted this in the integrated discussion in which gene expression is part of it to support the observations.

Lines 183-206: The authors use qPCR to estimate expression levels of genes selected from the Yanitch paper. While qPCR was the gold standard for gene expression study, such approaches seem outdated when next generation sequencing is available for exploring an organism's gene expression of a new treatment, especially when extensive subsequent interpretation is made. I don't believe the approach taken by the authors prevents publication of the work *per se* and I do recognise that modern sequencing approaches can be expensive. However, the extensive focus on a very limited number of genes selected from a different system here, alongside very extensive discussion, is not an appropriate use of this qPCR data. Ultimately the work provides generates a more limited version of the Yanitch findings (as it is limited to their findings). I'd strongly recommend removing the majority of gene expression data from the MS and focusing on the novel analysis of non-protein thiolic compounds, which are interesting results that aren't discussed at length.

As mentioned previously, qPCR is the golden standard to validate gene expression results that are obtained during NGS. Nevertheless, we do agree with the reviewer that it is only used for a selection of genes and it does not provide a full overview of the transcriptome response. Therefore, integrating the gene expression data from a selection of genes that are related to the metabolic data (see earlier comment) is a very powerful tool to understand the mode of action of plants to As stress. Furthermore, the present study was performed in a kinetical experimental setup (from short-term, i.e. 1 day, to long-term, i.e. 30 days exposure and time points in between), in which the dynamics of plant responses are addressed. Therefore, the discussion was rewritten in the light of this major suggestion focussing on the genes involved in the metabolic processes reported of As uptake, accumulation, speciation and synthesis of non-protein thiols.

On a more technical note, the referenced Li paper doesn't establish these reference genes are appropriate for this species of willow or (more importantly) for arsenic stress, and cites a number of studies where most of these reference gene are not stable.

We understand that there might be a confusion to the selection of reference genes that were chosen to normalize the expression of the genes of interest. We wanted to make the selection for reference genes as extensive as possible based on studies in which *Salix* is exposed to abiotic stress. Therefore, we also included published data from Li et al. (mainly drought stress), because we saw in several studies that some reference genes might be unstable under As exposure, as well as in our data as provided in *Supplementary Fig. 1*. Using the Graynorm algorithm, the best selection of at least 3 genes is proposed, with best normalisation outcome proposed.

I do know the graynorm algorithm approach (Remans et al., 2014), no data about stability of these genes in the system is presented. Are the authors sure that arsenic won't impact the stability of these genes? For example, one of the three reference genes used for the roots was identified as DE in roots of the Yanitch paper (EF1-alpha), and reference genes used for leaves were identified as DE in leaves (ACT7 and alpha-TUB2) – each being the same genes from L. Smart's assembly. I'm not sure the DNAJ mentioned in the paper's table was used as this isn't consistent with the text.

Concerning the genes we used to find the optimal selection for normalisation, we provided a list in supplemental data (*Supplementary Fig. 1*). As reviewed, we also noticed that EF1-alpha in roots and ACT7 and alpha-TUB2 in leaves were differentially expressed genes in the study of Yanitch et al. (2017). However, we do not observe this in our data. In contrast to Yanitch et al. (2017) another *Salix* species was used and a different arsenic concentration, which might make a big difference in stability. In addition, we also performed the Graynorm algorithm to clarify our selection of reference genes.

## Results + discussion

The section starting on line 255: this represents interesting findings which I think are the strength of the presented research – the subsequent section on gene expression opens with a general pattern of some of the Yanitch et al selected genes showing the same increases observed in their paper (but assessed with less sound methodology). I'm particularly uncomfortable with the presentation of differential gene expression based on reference gene normalisation and then Tukey HSD – one has to consider the background of complexity from which these transcripts are being amplified. As an example, the statement in line 353: “*there were no changes in the expression levels of GS, nor PCS transcripts,*” - isn't justifiable using this methodological approach.

A more detailed description of the data analysis is provided in the statistical analysis section, where non-normalized and normalized qPCR data were analysed following the standards in the field. Nonetheless, statements as the one referred have been removed from the text.

The discussion lines: 382-464 were well written and interesting given the manuscripts novel findings (as was the conclusion section). The subsequent, quite long, discussion presents the gene expression as independent from Yanitch et al paper but with persistent comparisons. The selection of these genes prevents this analysis from being independent. It might be potentially of interest to focus on the significant differences from their study, although the limited approach (not assessing all the transcripts) would make this a bit unconvincing.

As was mentioned before, the focus on the description of the gene expression will be on the genes related to the metabolic findings. Nevertheless, with the overall gene expression, including the stress responsive genes, we want to address the dynamic response of the plant to As stress.

All minor comments were addressed and changed according to the reviewer's suggestions.

1 \_\_\_\_\_

2 **Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts**

3 **Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix***

4 ***atrocinera***

5 **Integrative response of Arsenic Uptake, Speciation and Detoxification**  
6 **by *Salix atrocinerea***

7 Alejandro Navazas<sup>a,b</sup>, Sophie Hendrix<sup>a</sup>, Ann Cuypers<sup>a</sup>, Aida González<sup>b,\*,c\*</sup>

8 <sup>a</sup>Centre for Environmental Sciences, Hasselt University, Agoralaan Building D, B-3590 Diepenbeek,  
9 Belgium

10 <sup>b</sup>Department of Organisms and Systems Biology, Area of Plant Physiology, University of Oviedo,  
11 Catedrático Rodrigo Uría s/n, 33006 Oviedo, Spain

12 <sup>c</sup>Institute of Biotechnology of Asturias

13 \* Corresponding author at Department of Organisms and Systems Biology, Area of Plant Physiology,  
14 University of Oviedo, Catedrático Rodrigo Uría s/n, 33006 Oviedo, Spain

15 E-mail addresses: [alejandro.navazas@uhasselt.be](mailto:alejandro.navazas@uhasselt.be) (Alejandro  
16 Navazas), [ann.cuypers@hasselt.be](mailto:ann.cuypers@hasselt.be) [ann.cuypers@uhasselt.be](mailto:ann.cuypers@uhasselt.be)

17 (Ann Cuypers), [aidag@uniovi.es](mailto:aidag@uniovi.es) [aidag@uniovi.es](mailto:aidag@uniovi.es) (Aida González)

18

**Style Definition:** Normal: Font: Font color: Auto, Left, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Space Before: 6 pt, After: 12 pt, Line spacing: single

**Style Definition:** Heading 1: Font: Font color: Auto, Space Before: 12 pt, After: 12 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0 cm + Indent at: 0.76 cm, Don't keep with next, Don't keep lines together

**Style Definition:** Heading 2: Font: Font color: Auto, Space Before: 12 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0 cm + Indent at: 1.02 cm, Don't keep with next, Don't keep lines together

**Style Definition:** Heading 3: Font: Font color: Auto, Space Before: 2 pt, After: 6 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 3 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0 cm + Indent at: 1.27 cm

**Style Definition:** Line Number: Font: 10 pt, Font color: Auto

**Formatted:** Author List, Keywords, Abstract, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

**Formatted:** Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

**Formatted:** Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

**Formatted:** Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

**Formatted:** Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

## Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and

### Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

#### Highlights

• *Salix atrocinerea* accumulates and tolerates high As concentrations in its tissues.

• Inside the roots As V rapidly reduces to As III and accumulates.

~~• *De novo* synthesis and accumulation of thiols occurs in As-exposed plantlets.~~

• As exposure decreased P and increased Ca and Fe concentrations in roots.

• Transcriptional regulation of As transporters and reductases are key for tolerance.

~~• *An early regulation of the flavonoid pathway alleviates As toxicity in leaves.*~~

• *De novo* synthesis and accumulation of thiols occurs in As-exposed plants.

**Formatted:** Font: Bold, Spanish (Spain, International Sort)

**Formatted:** Normal, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

**Formatted:** Spanish (Spain, International Sort)

**Formatted:** List Paragraph, Justified, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, Bulleted + Level: 1 + Aligned at: 0.63 cm + Indent at: 1.27 cm

#### Abstract

Despite arsenic (As) being very toxic with deleterious effects on metabolism, it can be tolerated and accumulated by some plants. General genetic mechanisms responsible for As tolerance in plants, including *Salix* species, have been described in transcriptomic analysis, ~~although~~ but further experimental verification of the significance of particular transcripts is needed. In this study, a *Salix atrocinerea* clone, able to thrive in an As-contaminated brownfield, was grown hydroponically in controlled conditions under an As concentration similar to the bioavailable fraction of the contaminated area (18 mg ~~Kgkg<sup>-1</sup>~~) for 30 days. At different time points, ~~i.e. short-term and long-term exposure~~, biometric data, As accumulation, phytochelatin synthesis, ~~non-protein thiol production~~ and expression of target genes related to ~~arsenic tolerance~~ these processes were ~~measured~~ studied. Results showed that *S. atrocinerea* presents a great tolerance to As and accumulates up to 2,400 mg As ~~Kgkg<sup>-1</sup>~~ dry weight

in roots and 25 mg As ~~Kgkg<sup>-1</sup>~~ dry weight in leaves. Roots reduce As V to As III rapidly, with As III being the predominant form of As accumulated in root tissues, whereas in the leaves it is As V. After 1 d of As exposure, roots and leaves show *de novo* synthesis and an increase in non-protein thiols as compared to the control. ~~Analysis~~ Integrating these data on transcript levels As accumulation in the

**Formatted:** Author List, Keywords, Abstract, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

**Formatted:** Font color: Black

**Formatted:** Font color: Black

**Formatted:** Font color: Black

**Formatted:** Font color: Black

**Formatted:** Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

**Formatted:** Font color: Black

**Formatted:** Font color: Black

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

45 ~~plant and its speciation, non-protein thiol production and the kinetic gene expression of related target~~  
46 ~~genes involved in As entry into the roots, thiol metabolism, storage in vacuoles and As stress related~~  
47 ~~responses, highlighted, a fundamental role is highlighted for certain genes these processes~~ in As  
48 accumulation and tolerance in *S. atrocinera*. ~~This As such, this study, integrating the arsenic~~  
49 ~~accumulation and speciation, non protein thiol and gene response of S. atrocinera~~ offers new  
50 ~~possibilities for genotype selection and genetic engineering insights~~ in the ~~use plant tolerance~~  
51 ~~mechanisms to As, which provides important knowledge for future application~~ of high-biomass  
52 willow plants in phytoremediation ~~of As-polluted soils.~~

53 **Keywords:** *Salix*, arsenic, **non-protein thiols, speciation, phytochelatins, gene expression,**  
54 **abiotic stress**

Formatted: Font color: Black

Formatted: Font: Bold

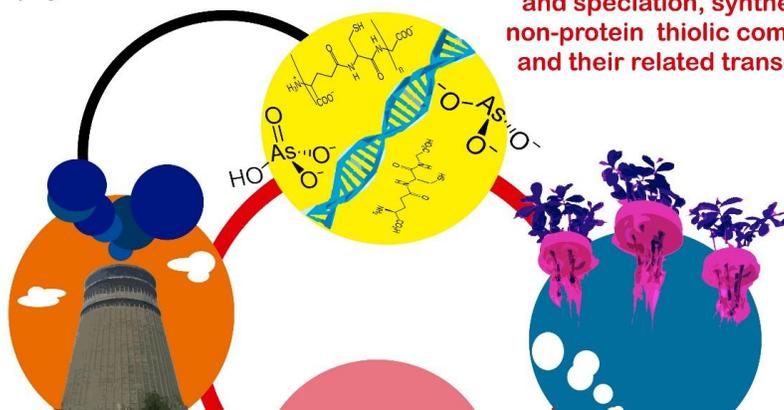
59 **Graphical Abstract**

Formatted: Font: Bold

62 Application of findings  
63 in As-phytoremediation

Integrative study in plant of  
As accumulation, transport  
and speciation, synthesis of  
non-protein thiolic compounds  
and their related transcripts

+50 years  
industrial  
activity



**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86

**1 Introduction**

Arsenic (As) is a metalloid widely spread in the upper Earth's crust although at very low concentrations. The overall mean value of the total arsenic As for different soils is estimated as 6.83 mg Kg<sup>-1</sup> soil. Nonetheless, arsenic However, As soil concentrations may range from 0.1 to more than 1,000 mg Kg<sup>-1</sup> in some locations due to both anthropological and geological factors (Kabata-Pendias, 2010). Concerning its toxicity, As is the only known human carcinogen for which there is adequate evidence of carcinogenic risk for both exposure routes, inhalation and ingestion (Smith et al., 2009). Therefore, As has been defined as a group 1 carcinogen and is placed in the highest health hazard category by the international agency for research on cancer (Naidu et al., 2006). By the use of natural resources, humans release arsenic As<sub>4</sub> into the air, water and soil (Mandal and Suzuki, 2002). Sixty percent of the anthropogenic As emissions can be accounted to only two

- Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt
- Formatted: Font color: Text 1

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

87 sources: Cu-smelting and coal combustion. Nevertheless, the application of herbicides, Pb and Zn  
88 smelting, glass production, wood preservation, waste incineration and steel production are also  
89 responsible for As emissions (Matschullat, 2000). According to the European

90 Commission (2000), air contributes less than 1% of the total ~~arsenicAs~~ exposure since most of  
91 this emitted As ends up retained in the water and soils, making these the major sources of As  
92 exposure to humans.

93 Once inside the cell, ~~arsenicAs~~ toxicity depends on its speciation state. Arsenite (As III) has a  
94 high affinity for sulfhydryl groups found in the amino acid cysteine. As such, it inactivates a wide  
95 range of enzymes by disrupting protein structure and impairs the metabolism by preventing protein-  
96 protein interactions (Ehlich, 1990). This affects many key metabolic processes in the cell such as  
97 fatty acid metabolism, glucose uptake and glutathione production (Paul et al., 2007; Ahsan et al.,  
98 2008; Wang et al., 2015). Arsenate (As V) is a phosphate analogue and can substitute inorganic  
99 phosphate affecting ATP synthesis and therefore interrupting the production of energy, carbon  
100 metabolism and nucleic acid synthesis (Singh et al., 2011; Spratlen et al., 2017). This can also  
101 negatively affect DNA repair and methylation and thus impact on gene expression (Reichard and  
102 Puga, 2010). Therefore, removal or ~~reduction~~lowering of ~~arsenicAs~~ concentrations from highly As-  
103 polluted soil and water is an environmental priority. Among the most eco-friendly cleanup  
104 technologies and opposite to traditional excavation and disposal in landfills, ~~emerges the~~  
105 phytoremediation ~~that can cope with the above mentioned contamination challenge (Kidd et al.,~~  
106 ~~2015)~~emerges. This green technology, already described more than two decades ago by Raskin et al.  
107 (1994) ~~exploit~~, exploits the ability of certain plants species to accumulate metal(loid)s in their  
108 tissues, thus reducing their concentrations or attenuating their mobility in the environment

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 1 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

(Pilon-Smits, 2005), and therefore offering a solution to the above-mentioned pollution challenge

(Pilon-Smits, 2005; Kidd et al., 2015).

It is well known that toxic metal(loid)s induce loss of plant biomass, among other deleterious effects, mainly associated with growth inhibition (Gill et al., 2015). Plants differ in As tolerance, from sensitive plant species like all major crops, to tolerant plants such as certain ecotypes of the grass

*Holcus lanatus* (Quaghebeur and Rengel, 2003), as well as hyperaccumulators like *Pteris*

*vittata* (Chinese brake fern), which can accumulate 2% of its dry weight as arsenicAs (Wang et al.,

2002). However, hyperaccumulator species are usually limited by a low biomass production, which

may pose serious restrictions to this cleaning procedure (Shelmerdine et al., 2009, Fernández et al.,

2010). Some plant species and soil biota populations, usually autochthonous to polluted soils, are

able to colonize and thrive in highly polluted environments, even when high concentrations of metals

are found in their cells and tissues. This is the case of *Salix atrocinerea* (grey willow). AboutSo far,

about 450 species of *Salix* worldwide have been described (Argus, 1995), with some of them reported

as efficientsuitable in phytoremediation processes because of their high growth rate and deep-rooting

traits (Kuzovkina and Quigley, 2005; Janssen et al., 2015). WhereasNevertheless, the focus on the

use of *Salix* for arsenicAs uptake is still low because it is not a metal(loid) hyperaccumulating

species. However, some investigations have highlighted its phytoremediation potential for As (Purdy

and Smart, 2008; Puckett et al., 2012; Yanitch et al., 2017). In addition, complementary studies

exploring the feasibility of high biomass plants to extract metals from polluted soils such as willow,

concluded that the high biomass compensates for the moderate metal concentrations found in the

aboveground tissues (Hammer et al., 2003; Ruttens et al., 2011).

Understanding arsenicAs tolerance in plants is potentially useful knowledge to know whether plants avoid As uptake and, thus, reduce human arsenicthe As intake by humans and the As-associated health problems (Song et al., 2010), or enhance As uptake and its removal by phytoremediation (Yang et al., 2012). To achieve this, it is necessary to study the As behavior from

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 1 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

135 the soil to its accumulation in the aboveground plant tissues. Although arsenic As<sub>5</sub> is toxic and not  
136 essential for plants it is effectively absorbed through various transporters into the roots, mainly as As  
137 V, the most thermodynamically stable and hence dominant species in aerobic environments  
138 (Quaghebeur and Rengel, 2003). Specific As V such, specific As transporters have been identified  
139 that include the high affinity phosphate uptake systems for As V (Shin et al., 2004; Catarecha et al.,  
140 2007;

141 LeBlanc et al., 2013), while As III uses the silicon transporters are responsible for As III influx  
142 (Xu et al., 2015; Lindsay and Maathuis, 2016). Once inside the plant cells, a small amount may be  
143 transported to the xylem but the majority is reduced to As III by arsenate reductases (Ellis et al.,  
144 2006; Duan et al., 2007; Zhao et al., 2009). In this form, As can be exported back into soil,  
145 transported via the xylem to stem and leaves, or complexed with thiol-rich molecules like  
146 metallothioneins (MTs), glutathione (GSH) or, more stably, by phytochelatins (PCs) (Schmöger et  
147 al., 2000; Hartley-Whitaker et al., 2001; Dave et al., 2013; Batista et al., 2014). Then these As-  
148 PCs complexes can subsequently be transferred from the cytosol into the vacuole by ABC  
149 transporters for storage in order to prevent cell damage (Song et al., 2010). This Therefore, this  
150 suggests that PC non-protein thiols (NPTs) compounds play an important role in decreasing As  
151 toxicity in plants and preventing its transport from roots to shoots.

152 Apart from the works on arsenic with *Salix* of Purdy and Smart (2008), Puckett et al. (2012),  
153 and more recently the extensive transcriptomic study by Yanitch et al. (2017), only limited, but not  
154 integrated (2017) that have provided unequivocal useful information to understand the tolerance of  
155 *Salix* to As, still an integrative approach concerning the tolerance mechanisms of *Salix* to As is  
156 available and this information has hardly any emphasis on needed. Besides, special attention needs to  
157 be paid to the speciation state of As, since this determines its uptake and also its tolerance by the  
158 plant. In the current study, a *S. atrocinerea* clone, previously selected for its As accumulation;

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Not Italic, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 1 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

159 ~~(unpublished data)~~, was grown hydroponically in the presence of As ~~V~~. Samples were harvested at  
160 different time points to ~~kinetically~~ study ~~arsenic~~As accumulation, ~~and~~ its chemical speciation in ~~the~~  
161 ~~different plant tissues,~~roots and shoots. In addition, the production of NPTs as well as the ~~synthesis of~~  
162 ~~phytochelatins as a mechanism implied in As detoxification. In addition, gene~~ expression of ~~the main~~  
163 ~~transcripts related to the entry of arsenic into the roots and its storage into vacuoles, thiol metabolism~~  
164 ~~and As stress related responses was analyzed.~~involved in the genetic response behind As tolerance  
165 ~~were also measured.~~ Therefore, this study aims to describe the As uptake and ~~transport pathways as~~  
166 ~~well as possible~~accumulation in *S. atrocinerea*, together with the changes in the mechanisms  
167 involved in ~~arsenic~~As tolerance ~~in grey willow~~, at different biological organization levels.

- Formatted: Font color: Text 1
- Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt

169 **2 Material and Methods**

171 **2.1 Plant material and hydroponic culture conditions**

172 ~~2.1~~

173 *Salix atrocinerea* plants were selected from an *in vitro* willow clone previously obtained from  
174 seeds collected at Nitrastur brownfield (Asturias, Spain). ~~Non lignified stem~~Stem cuttings of 15 cm  
175 length were placed on cellulose plugs in a hydroponic system containing 50 mL of 1/10 Woody Plant  
176 Medium

177 (pH 5.7) (Lloyd, 1981) with an aeration system to prevent lack of oxygen (Moreno-Jimenez et  
178 al., 2010). After 3 weeks of growth, 48 cuttings were exposed to 0 and 18 mg L<sup>-1</sup> As. This As  
179 concentration was similar to that found at the exchangeable fraction of the Nitrastur brownfield soil.

180 The As was added as sodium heptahydrate arsenate, Na<sub>2</sub>HAsO<sub>4</sub>·7H<sub>2</sub>O, ~~since in this form the As is~~  
181 ~~freely soluble.~~

182 Plants were cultured under a 12-h light photoperiod and 22-°C/18-°C with 65% relative  
183 humidity. Light was provided by a combination of blue, red and far-red Philips Green-Power LED

- Formatted: Normal, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm
- Formatted: Font color: Text 1
- Formatted: Font color: Text 1
- Formatted: Font color: Text 1
- Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 1 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers
- Formatted: Font color: Black

## Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

184 modules, simulating the photosynthetically active radiation (PAR) of sunlight. The PAR level  
185 reached 170  $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$  at the plant apex level.

186 ~~170  $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$  at the plant apex level.~~

187 After 1, 3, 10 and 30 days (d), plants were carefully removed from beakers and roots  
188 exhaustively rinsed with tap water first, and 3 times with double de-ionized water at 4 °C. Leaves  
189 were rinsed only once in distilled water. To determine the influence of the treatments on plant  
190 growth, fresh and dry weights and lengths of roots and leaves were measured. Leaves and root  
191 samples of at least 3 different plants were analyzed individually for each treatment. Plant material  
192 was homogenized with liquid nitrogen and stored at -80 °C until further use.

193

### 194 2.2 Analysis of essential elements, arsenic and arsenic speciation

195 Nutrients, such as boron (B), calcium (Ca), iron (Fe), phosphorus (P), and zinc (Zn), together  
196 with As, were determined in leaves and roots of *S. atrocinerea*. For this, 100 mg of dry powdered  
197 samples were dissolved in 8 mL of 50% nitric acid solution (Sigma, Aldrich, USA) using a  
198 microwave at 800 W during 15 min (Multiwave3000, Anton Paar). The solutions were diluted up to  
199 50 mL with ultrapure water and filtered through a 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  polytetrafluorethylene (PTFE) filter prior  
200 to their analysis. Plant samples were analyzed by ICP-MS (Agilent Technologies 7700 ICP-MS)  
201 using isotopic dilution analysis (IDA) as previously described (Gallego et al., 2015).

202 To determine the As speciation in leaves and roots, 100 mg of ~~finely-ground-sampled~~  
203 powdered samples, were extracted in 2.5 mL of 0.3 M nitric acid solution at 95 °C for 90 min (Huang  
204 et al., 2012). The extracts were centrifuged at 3000 g during 15 min and the supernatants were

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Black, Pattern: Clear (White)

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

### Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

205 filtered through a 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  PTFE membrane filter. The solutions were neutralized by the addition of  
206 NaOH. The arsenic species were separated through a mobile phase of 0.2 M EDTA dissolved in 2  
207 M PBS (Phosphate Buffered Saline; pH 6.0) in a separation column with a 1260 Infinity HPLC  
208 coupled to a 7700 ICPMS (both from Agilent Technologies). Identification of arsenic species was  
209 confirmed by spiking real extracts with a mixture of standard solutions: As III, As V,  
210 monomethylarsenic acid (MMA), and dimethylarsenic acid (DMA).

211

### 2.3 Analysis of non-protein thiolic compounds

213 The extraction and analysis of non-protein thiols (NPTs) were carried out ~~in~~from 150 mg of  
214 fresh weight leaves and roots of *S. atrocinerea* following the protocol described by Fernández et al.  
215 (2012). The high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) separation was performed using a  
216 chromatograph Waters 600 (Waters  
217 Corporation) with a post-column derivatization with Ellman's reagent (Ellman, 1959). The sample  
218 (100-  $\mu\text{L}$ ) was injected into a Kromasil 100 C18 5-  $\mu\text{m}$  (250 ~~x~~  $\times$  4.6- mm) column (Scharlau)  
219 and eluted with solvent A (acetonitrile:  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 2: 98 (v/v) to which 0.05% trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)  
220 was added) and solvent B (acetonitrile:  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 98: 2 (v/v) also with 0.05% TFA). Samples were  
221 separated using a linear gradient (0–25% in 25- min and 25–50% in 5- min) of solvent B at 1.5- mL  
222  $\text{min}^{-1}$ - flow for 30- min. The derivatized thiols were detected at 412- nm using a Waters 996  
223 photodiode- array detector and the obtained peaks were identified by comparison with the standards  
224 of GSH and a mix of PCs. The quantitative changes in the thiol compounds observed were calculated  
225 by the integration of their peak areas at 412- nm of absorbance converted into nmol and quantified as  
226 GSH equivalents.

227

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Normal (Web), Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 1 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

228 **2.4 Gene expression analysis**

229 Isolation of RNA was carried out using the protocol described by Chang et al. (1993) with  
230 slight modifications. Frozen leaves or roots (100 mg) were homogenized with 550 µL of buffer  
231 containing 2% hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB), 2% polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP),  
232 100 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 25 mM EDTA, 2 M NaCl, 0.5 g L<sup>-1</sup> spermidine and 2% β-  
233 mercaptoethanol. Then, it was extracted twice by adding 550 µL of chloroform:isoamyl alcohol  
234 (24:1) and centrifuged at 14,000 g for 20 min at 4 °C. After addition of 10 µL LiCl (10 M), RNA  
235 was precipitated overnight at 4 °C and harvested by centrifugation at 14,000 g for 20 min at 4 °C.  
236 The pellet obtained was washed with 75% ethanol and resuspended in RNase free water. The  
237 concentration of RNA was determined spectrophotometrically at 260 nm using Nanodrop equipment  
238 (Isogen Life Science) and the RNA quality was tested using the Experion™ automated  
239 electrophoresis system (Bio-Rad). DNA was removed using a TURBO DNA-free Kit (Ambion) and  
240 the cDNA synthesis was performed using PrimerScript RT reagent Kit (Takara) with equal amounts  
241 of RNA input (1 µg). Finally, the cDNA was ten-fold diluted using a 1/10 dilution of TE (Tris-  
242 EDTA) buffer (1 mM Tris-HCl, 0.1 mM EDTA, pH 8.0) and stored at -20 °C.

243 ~~PrimerScript RT reagent Kit (Takara) with equal amounts of RNA input (1 µg). Finally, the cDNA~~  
244 ~~was ten fold diluted using a 1/10 dilution of TE (Tris EDTA) buffer (1 mM Tris HCl, 0.1 mM~~  
245 ~~EDTA, pH~~  
246 ~~8.0) and stored at -20 °C.~~

247 Reverse Transcription quantitative PCR (RT-qPCR) was performed with an ABI Prism 7900HT  
248 Fast Real Time PCR system (Applied Biosystems), using Fast SYBR Green chemistry. Gene forward  
249 and reverse primers (Supplementary Table 1) were designed using Primer 3 (Untergasser et al.,  
250 2012), according to sequences of genes obtained in the *Phytozome* nucleotide database of the closely  
251 related species *Salix purpurea* v1.0, for which the whole genome has been sequenced (Goodstein et  
252 al., 2012). ~~Genes measured were selected based on a transcriptomic study of Yanitch et al. (2017)~~

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Normal (Web), Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Italic, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

253 ~~addressing different interesting aspects of arsenic metabolism. Only), only~~ for three genes,  
254 ~~highaffinityhigh-affinity~~ phosphate transporter (*HAPO4*), arsenite-inducible RNA-associated protein  
255 (*AIP-1*) and metallothioneins (*MT1A*), their sequences were obtained from willow reference  
256 sequences annotated at the NCBI (National Center for Biotechnology Information) (O'Leary et al.,  
257 2016). ~~Their specificity was verified in silico using BLAST~~  
258 ~~(http://www.arabidopsis.org/Blast/index.jsp). The genes measured (Supplementary Table 1) were~~  
259 ~~selected based on different genetic aspects behind As tolerance (Konlechner et al., 2013; Puckett et~~  
260 ~~al., 2012; Yanitch et al., 2017). The qPCR efficiency of the primers was determined using a standard~~  
261 ~~curve consisting of a two-fold dilution series of a pooled sample. Only primers with an efficiency~~  
262 ~~between 90 and 110% were used for qPCR analysis and their amplification specificity of the primers~~  
263 ~~was validated by melting curves. PCR amplifications were done in a total volume of 10- μL~~  
264 ~~containing 2- μL cDNA sample, 5- μL SYBR Green,~~  
265 ~~0.6- μL of primers (40 μM300 nM) and 2.4- μL RNase free water. The reaction cycle was as follows:~~  
266 ~~20- s at 95- °C, 40 cycles of 1- s at 95- °C and 20- s at 60- °C. Gene expression was calculated~~  
267 ~~relatively as 2<sup>-ΔCq</sup>, in which ΔCq represents each corresponding quantification cycle (Cq) value~~  
268 ~~minus the minimum Cq value observed (Schmittgen, 2008). Gene expression was normalized with a~~  
269 ~~factor suggested by the Graynorm algorithm (Remans et al., 2014) based on the expression of six~~  
270 ~~reference genes from Salix selected from literature (Li et al., 2016; Zhang et al., 2017):~~  
271 ~~In roots AFR2, OTU normalization factor based on the expression of six reference genes from~~  
272 ~~Salix selected from literature under As and other abiotic stresses (Li et al., 2016; Zhang et al., 2017).~~  
273 ~~The 6 selected candidate reference genes, α-TUB2, Alpha-tubulin 2; ACT7, Actin 7; ARF2, ADP-~~  
274 ~~ribosylation factor 2; DNAJ, Chaperone protein DnaJ 49; EF1α, Elongation factor 1-alpha and~~  
275 ~~OTU; OTU-like cysteine protease (Supplementary Table 1) are also orthologs of genes in S.~~  
276 ~~purpurea. The primer sequences, amplicon length, PCR amplification efficiency and correlation~~  
277 ~~coefficient are shown in Supplementary Table 1. To evaluate the stability of the 6 candidate~~  
278 ~~reference genes (RG) at the transcript level under As exposure, the gene expression levels were~~  
279 ~~determined by the average Cq values (Supplementary Fig. 1). In order to detect the stabilities of 6~~  
280 ~~candidate RGs, the best combination of RG for normalization of our transcripts of interest was~~  
281 ~~suggested by the Graynorm algorithm (Remans et al., 2014). In roots AFR2, OTU and EF1α were the~~  
282 ~~three most stable reference genes in all the sample sets according to the GrayNorm algorithm and the~~  
283 ~~combination of the three was used for normalization- (Supplementary Fig. 1A), In leaves a different~~  
284 ~~combination of genes than that obtained in roots showed the most stable pattern in all the sample sets,~~

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Pattern: Clear (White)

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Normal (Web), Justified,  
Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing:  
Double

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Italic, Font color:  
Text 1

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color:  
Text 1

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

285 and therefore a combination of *α-TUB2*, ~~*OUT*~~ and ~~*ACT7*~~ was used for *OUT* and *ACT7* was used for  
286 normalization (*Supplementary Fig. 1B*). In both roots a leaves the suggestion selected by *GrayNorm*  
287 corresponded to the genes less affected by As exposure.

288 ~~normalization.~~

289 ~~Heat~~A principal component analysis and heat maps were constructed to compare expression  
290 levels between different genes and samples at different time points.

291

## 292 2.5 Statistical analysis

293 To evaluate the effects of arsenic As toxicity in *S. atrocinerea* over the different time points on  
294 the measured variables, depending on the number of variables to compare a one-way or a two-way  
295 Analysis of variance (ANOVA) was performed. Log transformation was applied to approximate  
296 normality when it was necessary (e.g. to determine statistical significance of gene expression data,  
297 datasets were first log-transformed). Data normality was tested using the Shapiro-Wilk test, while  
298 homoscedasticity was verified via Bartlett's and Levene's tests. If data did not meet the normality  
299 assumption, a non-parametric Kruskal-Wallis test was used, followed by the Wilcoxon rank sum test.  
300 When the F ratio was significant ( $p \leq 0.05$ ), Tukey's least significant difference test (HSD,  $p \leq 0.05$ )  
301 was employed to compare between individual means. ~~A principal component~~ of different data groups  
302 (e.g. different treatments). In the gene analysis (PCA) the previous was performed using the log-  
303 transformed data of gene expression on both the normalized and the non-normalized data, although  
304 only the first are presented both were taking into account to establish the significance of the different  
305 treatments and exposure periods. Results are expressed as the mean  $\pm$  standard deviation of at  
306 least three independent replicates. ~~Data~~All data were analyzed using R (version

307 3.3.1, <http://www.r-project.org/>) with the packages mixOmics (for PCA, version 6.0.1,  
308 <http://www.mixOmics.org>) and agricolae (version 1.2e4, <http://tarwi.lamolina.edu.pe/~fmendiburu>).  
309 <http://tarwi.lamolina.edu.pe/~fmendiburu>). Outliers were determined using the Extreme Studentized  
310 Deviate method (GraphPad Software, La Jolla, CA, USA) at significance level  $p < 0.05$ .

311

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Normal (Web), Justified, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 1 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

## Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and

### Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

## 312 3 Results

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

### 313 3.1 Plant growth and nutrient analysis

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

314 After 30 d of exposure, no external symptoms of phytotoxicity (data not shown) nor growth  
315 reduction, measured as dry weight, were observed between plants grown on control or As-containing  
316 medium (Fig. 1).

Formatted: Normal (Web), Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: Double

317 With regard to nutrient concentrations, total P concentration significantly decreased in roots  
318 from 10 d onwards in As-exposed plants as compared to controls, whereas in leaves the P  
319 concentration was lower in As-exposed plants as compared to controls at 3 and 10 d. However, P  
320 concentration in leaves was similar in both treatments after 30 d of exposure (Table 21).

Formatted: Font: Bold

Formatted: Font: Bold

321 Accumulation of Ca increased in ~~As-exposed~~As-exposed roots along the exposure time when  
322 compared to control conditions. However, in leaves a Ca decrease was observed in As-exposed  
323 plants, except at 3 d (Table 21). Although the B concentration was slightly higher in roots of As-  
324 exposed plants, this increase was only significant at 3 d. In leaves ~~there was,~~ an increase in B  
325 concentration at 3 d was observed and this increase was maintained in As-exposed plants till the end  
326 of the experiment. For Zn concentrations, ~~an opposite accumulation trend was observed between~~  
327 ~~roots and leaves of As-exposed plants at 1 d with~~there was an increase in roots and a decrease in  
328 leaves as compared to control conditions- at 1 d of As exposure. However, no differences were  
329 observed in ~~Zn concentrations for this elements~~ at other time periods. Fe concentrations were higher  
330 in roots of As-exposed plants throughout the experiment, whereas the opposite trend was observed in  
331 leaves (Table 2)-1).

Formatted: Font: Bold

Formatted: Font: Bold

## Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

332 With regard to the pH of the culture medium, we generally observed a decrease during the first  
333 3 days of exposure and the experiment. However, an increase from 10 d onwards was observed under  
334 As exposure as compared to control medium (Fig. 2-2A).

### 3.2 Arsenic accumulation and speciation

337 We observed that roots of *S. atrocinerea* accumulated As concentrations ranging from 180 mg  
338 As  $\text{kg}^{-1}$  dry weight at 1 d to more than 2,400 mg As  $\text{kg}^{-1}$  dry weight after 30 d of exposure  
339 (Table 32). In leaves, arsenic As accumulation was much lower, although after 30 d of exposure, it  
340 reached an As concentration higher than that present in the culture medium (Table 32). Although  
341 only As V was added to the culture medium, 4% of As III was observed in the medium after 1 d of  
342 exposure and it decreased to 0% by the end of the experiment (Fig. 22B). Total arsenic As  
343 concentration in the medium decreased 14 % due to plant uptake and no spontaneous arsenic As  
344 speciation was detected in the medium when *S. atrocinerea* was not present (data not shown).

345 In plant tissues, the arsenic As was detected as As III or As V, but no arsenic As methylated  
346 species were observed (Table 32). In roots, As V was more abundant (91%) during the first 3 d of  
347 exposure but after 10 d, As III was the predominant arsenic As form (Fig. 22C). In leaves, As V was  
348 the predominant speciation form observed throughout the experiment and As III was only detected at  
349 3 d of exposure in low quantity (18%) (Fig. 2-2C).

### 3.3 Analysis of non-protein thiolic compounds

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Normal (Web), Justified, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Normal (Web), Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Font: Bold

Formatted: Font: Bold

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Normal (Web), Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Line spacing: Double

### Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

352 In roots of control plants, only GSH was observed and present at a 2-fold higher concentration  
353 than that observed in the As-exposed roots (Table 4). Nevertheless, already after 1 d of exposure  
354 However, in roots and leaves of *S. atrocinerea* plants exposed to As, changes in the concentrations of  
355 non-protein thiols (NPTs) in roots and leaves were already observed in As-exposed plants after 1 d  
356 and this trend was maintained over time (Table 4). Interestingly, Besides, in the roots of  
357 As-exposed plants the total concentration of NPTs increased over time (up to 4.5-fold  
358 higher after 30 d compared to 1 d) and it was always higher than that observed in leaves. This NPTs  
359 increase in roots under As exposure was mainly due to an increment of *de novo* synthesized  
360 compounds such as PC<sub>2</sub>, Cys-PC<sub>2</sub>, PC<sub>3</sub>, desGly-PC<sub>3</sub>, Cys-PC<sub>3</sub> and also two unidentified thiolic  
361 compounds that were named TC<sub>1</sub> and TC<sub>2</sub> (Table 4-3).

362 In leaves of control plants, the thiolic compounds GSH, desGly-PC<sub>4</sub>, and TC<sub>3</sub> were detected  
363 (Table 4-3), whereas under arsenic exposure we observed *de novo* synthesis of desGly-PC<sub>2</sub> at  
364 increasing concentrations over time. In both control and As-exposed plants, GSH concentrations in  
365 leaves were always higher than those observed in roots and were initially higher in As-exposed plants  
366 than in control plants (Table 4-3). This increase in GSH, together with *de novo* synthesis of desGly-  
367 PC<sub>2</sub>, accounted for a higher NPTs concentration at 1 d and 3 d in leaves of As-exposed plants.  
368 However, after 10 and 30 d of exposure, the total NPTs concentration in leaves of plants exposed to  
369 As did not significantly differ from that observed in leaves of plants grown under control conditions  
370 (Table 4-3).

### 3.4 Gene expression

373 In general, the gene expression patterns differed between control and As-treated  
374 samples in roots due to the prominent regulation of transcripts related to As transport, As V

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Normal (Web), Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Normal (Web), Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

375 ~~reduction to As III, thiol metabolism and vacuolar transports. In this way changes were observed in~~  
376 ~~transcripts coding for the phosphate transporter (PHO1, the), aquaporins (NIP1, SIP1 and SILICON,~~  
377 ~~the), boron transporter (BORON, the), As V reductase CDC25-like tyrosine phosphatase (arsenate~~  
378 ~~reductase; CDC25-1), the proteins related to thiol metabolism such as glutathione synthase (GS) and~~  
379 ~~metallothioneins (MT1A), the vacuolar transporters like CAX2 2, white brown complex ABC~~  
380 ~~transporter (WBABCT and ABCG and the) (Fig. 3). This differential regulation was also~~  
381 ~~accompanied by changes in transcripts for As stress-related proteins like cellulose synthase (CSA),~~  
382 ~~arsenite inducible protein (AIP-1) and aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase (ACCS).~~

383 ~~) ()~~. In leaves, ~~regulation of the transcripts measured was not so noticeable as in roots and~~  
384 ~~differences in gene expression between leaves from control plants and leaves from Asexposed As-~~  
385 ~~exposed plant were due to the expression of NIP1, CDC25 1 and CDC25 2 transcripts and genes of~~  
386 ~~the flavonoid pathway coding for chalcone synthases (CHS1, CSH2 and CSH3), flavanone~~  
387 ~~3hydroxylase (F3H), flavonoid 3' hydroxylase (FLH), dihydroflavonol 4 reductase (2HFLR) and~~  
388 ~~anthocyanidin reductase (ANR); and also the alterations in mainly to the overexpression of ACCS~~  
389 ~~(Supplementary Fig. 2). A heat map representation of the other transcripts measured in this study~~  
390 ~~with a fold regulation lower than two can be found for both roots (Supplementary Fig. 3A) and~~  
391 ~~leaves (Supplementary Fig. 3B).~~

392 ~~To establish the kinetic gene expression observed for MT1A,~~  
393 ~~BORON and PHO1.~~

394

### 395 **3.4.1 Principal Component Analysis**

396 ~~A of related target genes, a principal components component analysis (PCA) was performed~~  
397 ~~using the normalized gene expression levels data, allowing us to identify the correlations among the~~  
398 ~~measured genes simultaneously. data obtained in leaves and roots of *S. atrocinerea* plants collected at~~  
399 ~~1, 3, 10 and 30 d. According to PCA component 1, roots of plants exposed to arseniteAs for 1 d~~  
400 ~~showed the highest gene expression for GS,~~

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Black

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

### Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

401 *NIP1*, *SIP1*, *CSA*, *AIP-1*, vacuolar transporter (*CAX2-2*), glutathione reductase (*GR*) and  
402 *ACCS*, whereas the expression of *BORON*, *PHO1*, *MT1A*, *CDC25-2*, *WBABCT*, vacuolar transporter  
403 (*ABCG*) was higher at later time points. On the other hand, PCA component 2 in roots (24% of the  
404 total variation) indicated that the increased expression of *ABCG*, clustered samples at 3 d, whereas  
405 the decrease in expression for phytochelatin synthase (*PCS*) and transcripts for a high-affinity  
406 phosphate transporter (*HAP04*) at 3 d separated this group from the rest (**Fig. 3-4A**).

407 In leaves, according to PCA component 1, the differential gene expression collected from plants  
408 growing under arseniteAs exposure at 1 and 3 d, had a more similar pattern than that observed at 10  
409 and

410 30 d. Main differences were attributed to the up-regulation of genes involved in the flavonoid  
411 pathway, *CHS3*, *CHS2*, *ANR*, *F3H*, *FLH*, *2HFLR*, *BORON* and *CHS1* expression at 1 and 3 d and of  
412 *CDC25-2* at 10 and 30 d. Component 2 (20% of the total variation), however, indicated a separation  
413 between the initial (1 d) and the last time point (30 d) from the intermediate points (3 and 10 d) as a  
414 consequence of lower *ACCS* and higher *ABCG2* expression in these intermediate points (**Fig. 3-**  
415 **4B**).

#### 417 3.4.2 Differential gene expression in roots

418 ~~Concerning As transporters, transcripts encoding for PHO1 were 2 fold up regulated at 1 d and~~  
419 ~~kept steady throughout the experiment in roots of As exposed willows (Fig. 4). Likewise, transcripts~~  
420 ~~encoding for HAP04 were 1.5 fold up regulated after 10 and 30 d of arsenic exposure (Fig. 4) in~~  
421 ~~comparison to control plants. Changes involving transcripts coding for arsenite transport related~~  
422 ~~proteins were also detected. As such, NIP1 transcripts were 12, 5.5, 5 and 4 fold up regulated in the~~  
423 ~~presence of As at 1, 3, 10 and 30 d, respectively (Table 5). For transcripts encoding for SIP1 a 5, 2~~  
424 ~~and 1.8 fold up regulation was observed at 1, 3 and 10 d, respectively (Table 5). On the contrary,~~  
425 ~~there was a 2 fold down regulation at 3 d in SILICON transcripts (Fig. 4). Interestingly, BORON~~  
426 ~~transcripts were~~

427 ~~7 fold down regulated at 1 d and 2.7 fold up regulated at 3, 10 and 30 d in response to As exposure~~  
428 ~~(Table 5).~~

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 1 cm, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Font: 8 pt, Not Italic, Font color: Black, Not Superscript/ Subscript

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 1 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

## Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

429 Regarding genes involved in arsenic reduction, two transcripts of CDC25-like tyrosine  
430 phosphatase, an arsenate reductase, *i.e.* *CD25-1* and *CD25-2*, were measured in roots of As exposed  
431 plants. The transcript levels of *CD25-1* showed an up-regulation of 2 fold at 1 and 3 d, 2.5 fold at 10  
432 d and 3 fold at 30 d after As exposure (Table 5), whereas no differential expression was observed in  
433 the transcript levels for *CD25-2* (Fig. 4).

434 Concerning genes related to the thiol metabolism, expression levels of *GS* transcripts were 17,  
435 5, 5 and 3 fold up-regulated after 1, 3, 10 and 30 d As exposure, respectively (Fig. 4). Transcripts for  
436 *GR*, an enzyme involved in the turnover of GSH, were only found to be 2 fold overexpressed at 1 d  
437 after arsenic exposure, whereas no changes were detected in glutathione transferase (*GST*) transcript  
438 levels. In As-exposed roots, there was a 1.5 fold up-regulation in *PCS* transcripts at 1 d after  
439 exposure and *MT1A* was 2 fold down-regulated under arsenic exposure at 1, 3 and 10 d. For  
440 transcripts related to the vacuolar accumulation of metals and PC-metal complexes, a 1.5 and 2 fold  
441 up-regulation of *CAX2-1* and *CAX2-2* was respectively observed under arsenic exposure at 1 d (Fig.  
442 4). At 3 d there was a 1.8 fold increase in *ABCG* transcripts (Fig. 4). In addition, a 2, 4 and 2 fold  
443 increase in *WBABCT* transcripts was detected at 3, 10 and 30 d, respectively (Table 5).

444 Studying the arsenic stress-related genes, an up-regulation of 40, 8, 16 and 11 fold was  
445 observed after As exposure for transcript levels of *ATP-1* at 1, 3, 10 and 30 d, respectively (Table 5).  
446 One transcript encoding an ACCS, producing the ethylene precursor ACC, was up-regulated  
447 throughout the experiment in the As-exposed plants, but transcript quantities decreased from 30 fold  
448 at 1 and 3 d to 9 and 8 fold at 10 and 30 d, respectively (Table 5). There were no changes in  
449 transcripts associated to the ethylene receptor protein ER under As exposure (Fig. 4). For cellulose  
450 synthesis, there was a 2 fold down-regulation in transcript levels of *CSA* at 10 and 30 d after As  
451 exposure (Fig. 4).

452

### 453 3.4.3 Differential gene expression in leaves

454 Changes observed in transcripts encoding for As-related transporters in leaves were minor and  
455 showed a different trend than that seen in roots. Transcripts associated to *PHO1* were 1.3, 1.4, 1.5-  
456 fold down-regulated in leaves of As-exposed willows at 1, 3 and 10 d, respectively (Fig. 4). However,  
457 transcript levels of genes encoding for HAP04 remained unchanged (Fig. 4). For arsenite  
458 transport-related proteins, transcript levels of genes encoding NIP1.1 were not differentially regulated  
459 in the presence of As and *SIP-1* expression was 1.5 fold up-regulated but only at 3 d (Fig. 4). In  
460 contrast to the roots, *SILICON* transcript levels were 1.4 fold up-regulated in As-exposed plants, but  
461 also only at 3 d. In leaves, *BORON* transcript levels were 1.8 fold up-regulated at 1 and 3 d and 1.5-  
462 fold up-regulated at 30 d of As exposure (Fig. 4).

463 Regarding arsenic reduction in leaves, transcript levels for *CDC25-1* were 1.7 fold up-regulated  
464 from 3 d on throughout the experiment. In addition, *CDC25-2* transcript levels were 1.4 fold  
465 down-regulated at 1 d but 1.7 fold up-regulated at 10 and 30 d (Fig. 4).

Formatted: Font: 8 pt, Font color:  
Black

## Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and

### Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

466 With regard to gene expression of the thiol metabolism related genes, there were no changes in  
467 the expression levels of *GS*, nor for *PCS* transcripts, which is in contrast to what is observed in roots.  
468 However, similar as in roots, no changes were detected in *GST* transcript levels (Fig. 4). Opposed to  
469 the pattern in the roots, *MTIA* transcripts were up regulated under arsenic exposure throughout the  
470 experiment, with a 2, 1.7, 1.5, 1.9 fold increase at 1, 3, 10 and 30 d, respectively (Fig. 4). Vacuolar  
471 transport dynamics in leaves of As-exposed plants were represented by a 1.4, 1.7 and 1.5 fold  
472 upregulation of *ABCG* at 1, 3 and 10 d, respectively; and by a 1.6 fold up regulation in transcript  
473 levels of *CAX2-1* at 1 d. No differences were observed in transcript levels of *CAX2-2* or *WBABCT* (Fig.  
474 4).

Formatted: Font: 8 pt, Font color: Black

475 For the As stress related genes, a 2.3 fold up regulation in transcript levels of *AIP-1* after 30 d  
476 As exposure was observed (Fig. 4). *ACCs* transcripts were 3, 2 and 4 fold higher up regulated after As  
477 exposure at 1, 10 and 30 d, respectively (Table 5). In leaves, transcript levels of *ER* were 1.5 fold  
478 upregulated in *S. atrocinerea* plants after 30 d under arsenic exposure (Fig. 4). Concerning the  
479 cellulose biosynthesis, there was a 2 fold down regulation in transcript levels of *CSA* after 30 d of As  
480 exposure (Fig. 4).

Formatted: Font: 8 pt, Font color: Black

481 Transcript levels for genes encoding enzymes regulating the phenylpropanoid and flavonoid  
482 pathways were differentially expressed in leaves in response to As treatment (Fig. 4). For the initial  
483 starting point of the biosynthetic pathway, the levels of three transcripts encoding a chalcone synthase

484 (*CHS*) were measured (*CHS1*, *CHS2* and *CHS3*): *CHS1* was 1.3 and 1.5 fold down regulated at 10 and  
485 30 d, respectively; whereas *CHS2* transcripts were 1.6 and 1.4 fold up regulated at 1 and 3 d,  
486 respectively. Also *CHS3* transcripts were 1.6 and 1.3 fold up regulated at 1 and 3 d, respectively; but  
487 2.5 fold down regulated at 10 and 30 d. For the remainder of the pathway, transcript levels of *F3H*  
488 were 1.5 fold up regulated at 1 d and 1.5 fold down regulated at 10 and 30 d. A similar trend was  
489 observed for *FLH* and *2HFLR* transcripts. No changes in the flavonol synthase transcripts (*FLS*) were  
490 detected under As exposure. With regard to transcript levels of key enzymes regulating the  
491 production of anthocyanins, it was observed that anthocyanidin synthase transcripts (*ANS*) were 2-  
492 fold downregulated at 10 d and transcript levels of the gene encoding for ANR were 1.5 fold  
493 downregulated at 10 and 30 d in As-exposed leaves of *S. atrocinerea*.

Formatted: Font: 8 pt, Font color: Black

Formatted: Font: 8 pt, Font color: Black

Formatted: Justified, Indent: First line: 1 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

494

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: English (United Kingdom)

## 495 4 Discussion

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: English (United Kingdom)

496 The total pollutant concentration of a certain element in the soil is not a representation of the  
497 amount of metal that is available (exchangeable) for the plants plant uptake, neither a good indicator  
498 to establish plant toxicity limits. Therefore, for a successful when phytoremediation process processes  
499 will rely on the use of certain plant species that tolerate and accumulate high concentrations of  
500 metal(loid)s, it is very important that the studies conducted in the laboratory under controlled  
501 conditions, on which the basic physiological knowledge is set, are based on well reflected pollutant  
502 concentrations. Many hydroponic studies have used higher As concentrations than those found in soil  
503 solution, and their environmental relevance has been questioned (Fitz and Wenzel, 2002). According  
504 to this, some authors propose that hydroponic cultures should include As doses in the range of 0 – 10  
505  $\mu\text{M}$  to allow the extrapolation of the results to As-polluted soils (Moreno-Jimenez et al., 2010).

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinerea*

506 Nonetheless, the fact that *S. atrocinerea* plants used in this study already grow on ~~the Nitrastura~~  
507 brownfield with an As exchangeable fraction of 18 mg ~~Kgkg<sup>-1</sup>~~ (data not shown), suggests that the As  
508 dose could be increased for this hydroponic assay. Furthermore, this As concentration matches that  
509 recommended in previous hydroponic studies with willow (Purdy and Smart, 2008) and it has already  
510 been used in analyzing differential As gene expression under hydroponic conditions (Puckett et al.,  
511 2012). Although some authors have reported that willows have the capability to translocate As from  
512 roots to aboveground tissues (Tlustoš et al., 2007; Puckett et al., 2012; Sylvain et al., 2016), ~~in~~  
513 ~~our case,~~ the As accumulation in leaves ~~did does~~ not reach those quantities ~~accumulated by~~  
514 ~~present in~~ hyperaccumulating species like *Pteris vittata* (Caille et al., 2004), ~~as it was our~~  
515 ~~case,~~ but the phytoremediation potential is compensated with a higher biomass ~~as it has also been~~  
516 ~~proposed by Jiang(Meers et al. (2015) for other species., 2007, Witters, 2009),~~ Furthermore, after 30  
517 d of As exposure, *S. atrocinerea* did not show any phytotoxic symptoms and was capable of  
518 accumulating a higher As concentration than that present in the culture medium, showing ~~therefore~~ a  
519 bioaccumulation factor higher than 1. ~~In its natural habitat, *S. atrocinerea*, which is also able to thrive~~  
520 ~~in a brownfield environment under an added value for the presence of other metal(loid)s at toxic~~  
521 ~~concentrations (e.g. Zn, Pb). This multi metal(loid)s tolerance, together with a great biomass,~~  
522 ~~highlights the potential of *S. atrocinerea* in phytoremediation of polluted environments. As,~~  
523 ~~It is well known has been reported~~ that exposure to toxic metalloids, such as As, can disturb the  
524 nutrient profile of the plant and hence lead to toxicity (Lou et al., 2010) ~~and also that arsenate uptake~~  
525 ~~and tolerance to the induced toxicity is intimately linked to phosphate nutrition. Some authors~~  
526 ~~propose that an increased phosphate accumulation will lead to a reduced arsenate uptake (Meharg and~~  
527 ~~Maenair, 1994). Therefore, a higher cytoplasmic phosphate accumulation may enable phosphate to~~  
528 ~~compete more effectively with arsenate for ATP synthesis, decreasing arsenate toxicity within the~~  
529 ~~plant cells. Nonetheless, different studies have seen a reduction of phosphate uptake in plants~~  
530 ~~exposed to arsenate, which indicates that arsenate uptake occurs via the phosphate transporters and~~  
531 ~~can also replace phosphate groups in biomolecules (Wang et al., 2002; Patra et al., 2004). Our results~~  
532 ~~showed that *S. atrocinerea* does not rely on P accumulation to prevent As toxicity and that As uptake~~  
533 ~~decreased P accumulation in roots and its subsequent transport to the leaves. We can suggest that Ca~~  
534 ~~accumulation observed in the roots and its reduced translocation to the leaves is a response to As~~  
535 ~~accumulation in the roots of *S. atrocinerea*. Ca is an essential plant macronutrient,~~ and also that As  
536 V uptake and tolerance to its induced toxicity is intimately linked to phosphate nutrition. In the soil,  
537 As is mainly present in its As V form (Cordos et al., 2006) and once it is in contact with the roots, As

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 1 cm, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

## Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and

### Tolerance in *Salix atrocinerea*

538 V can enter via phosphate transporters (Maciaszczyk-Dziubinska et al., 2012). Therefore, changes in  
539 transcripts encoding for As V-related transporter proteins could be expected and, in our case, the As  
540 V added to the hydroponic solution caused a differential regulation of transcripts for phosphate  
541 transporters. The up-regulation of *PHO1* in roots of *S. atrocinerea* from the onset of the As exposure  
542 (Fig. 3) and that observed at 10 and 30 d of transcripts encoding for a high-affinity phosphate  
543 transporter protein (*HAPO4*) (Supplementary Fig. 3A), relate to the first lower and then similar P  
544 concentrations in roots of As-exposed *S. atrocinerea* as compared to non-exposed plants (Table 1). It  
545 has been suggested that reduced uptake of As V is a well-known mechanism of As V resistance  
546 employed by many plant species, which is achieved through a reduction of the phosphate/arsenate  
547 uptake system in resistant plants (Meharg and Hartley-Whitaker, 2002). Moreover, it is thought that  
548 this reduction decreases As V influx to a level at which the plant can detoxify As, presumably by  
549 constitutive mechanisms (Catarcha et al., 2007). However, according to our results of As  
550 accumulation and a lower concentration of P under As exposure as compared to the control condition,  
551 it can be suggested that the transcript upregulation of phosphate-related transcripts in roots is based  
552 on preventing As V competition and avoiding P deprivation. Therefore, since As does accumulate at  
553 high concentrations in roots of willow, a more effective detoxification mechanism than inhibition of  
554 phosphate transporters as seen in other plants would be necessary in *S. atrocinerea*. After 30 d, As  
555 concentration in leaves of *S. atrocinerea* reached levels higher than toxicity levels established for  
556 non-tolerant plants (1-20 mg As kg<sup>-1</sup> dry weight; White and Brown, 2010). Under these conditions, a  
557 differential regulation of As V-related transporters in leaves of *S. atrocinerea* was observed. The  
558 decrease in *PHO1* transcripts at 1, 3 and 10 d (Supplementary Fig. 3B), is a similar response to that  
559 of As resistant species, where avoiding As uptake in leaves by reducing phosphate uptake constitutes  
560 a tolerance mechanism (Meharg and Hartley-Whitaker, 2002). However, at 30 d the down-regulation  
561 ceased and there were no differences in transcript levels of *PHO1* compared to those observed in  
562 leaves of control plants and it matched with a similar P concentration in leaves of both treatments  
563 (Table 1). According to the Ca concentrations observed in plants of *S. atrocinerea* (Table 1), it can  
564 be suggested that Ca accumulation in the roots and its reduced translocation to the leaves is a  
565 response to As accumulation. Ca is an essential plant macronutrient and it plays an important role in  
566 cell wall and membrane stabilization and regulates nutrient uptake as well as different stress  
567 responses (Ahmad et al., 2015). Rahman et al. (2015) suggested that Ca supplementation improves  
568 the tolerance of rice seedlings to As by reducing As uptake and enhancing their antioxidant defense.  
569 More recently, Ji et al. (2017) have identified a Ca-dependent protein kinase (CPK31) responsible for  
570 As III tolerance in *Arabidopsis*. CPK31 is an interacting protein of NIP1.1, an aquaporin involved in  
571 As III uptake. Similarly to the *nip1.1* mutants, the loss of function mutants of *CPK31* improved the  
572 tolerance against As III but not As V, and accumulated less As III in roots than that of the wild-type  
573 plants. This might indicate that this Ca-dependent CPK31 protein might be a target to regulate  
574 NIP1.1 for As III tolerance.

575 In multiple studies (2015), including an increase of the antioxidant defense under As exposure  
576 and reducing As uptake (Rahman et al., 2015). In multiple studies, it has been shown that  
577 micronutrient accumulation is affected by As exposure, but it can also have an impact on As uptake  
578 and hence As toxicity (Srivastava et al., 2017)-2017). It has been proposed that B channels might

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: List Paragraph, Justified,  
Indent: First line: 1 cm, Line spacing:  
Double, Don't adjust space between  
Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space  
between Asian text and numbers, Tab  
stops: 12.69 cm, Left

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

579 have a role in As transport into the cell (Yanitch et al., 2017), which is also reflected in our results  
580 with increased BORON transcript levels in roots (Fig. 3) and leaves (Supplementary Fig. 3B).  
581 Furthermore, boric acid transporter NIP5.1 from Arabidopsis is also permeable to As III (Mitani-  
582 Ueno et al., 2011), and our data showed that B accumulation in plant tissues changes along the time  
583 of exposure to As (Table 1), with BORON transcripts 5-fold down-regulated at 1 d (Fig. 3), when As  
584 III concentration in the medium was the highest (Fig. 2B). In leaves, BORON transcripts are induced  
585 at 1 and 3 d in response to As (Supplementary Fig. 3B), coinciding at 3 d with the highest B  
586 concentration (Table 1). Whereas Zn is described as an indispensable micronutrient, which mitigates  
587 As toxicity by modulating ROS and the antioxidant function in plants (Das et al. 2016) or ~~improveby~~  
588 ~~improving~~ the thiol metabolism (Srivastava and Srivastava, 2017), no major changes ~~were detected~~ in  
589 Zn concentration, ~~apart apart~~ from the ~~decreaseincrease~~ at 1 d, ~~highlights the tolerance of S.~~  
590 ~~atrocinerea to~~ in As-exposed plants. With regard to Fe, our data showed that Fe translocation to  
591 leaves was more affected by As than any of the other elements, with an increased Fe concentration in  
592 roots exposed to As, whereas in leaves ~~a Fe decrease was observed~~ it decreased (Table 21). Shaibur et  
593 al. (2008) described that one of the symptoms of As toxicity is the formation of Fe plaques in roots  
594 and, as also seen in our case, Fe:P ratios in the roots of the As-exposed plants were higher than those  
595 observed in the control roots. This suggests that, in the liquid culture medium, As may have been  
596 adsorbed with Fe on the surface of the roots, forming Fe-As plaques. Thus, the iron plaque formed on  
597 the root surface will act as a natural As barrier and reduce As uptake by the plant and its  
598 translocation ~~to shoots.~~  
599 Besides the impact of other elements in the medium on As uptake, the speciation of As also  
600 plays an important role in the accumulation of As and tolerance by the plant (Moreno-Jimenez et al.,

Formatted: Font: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Text 1, Highlight

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

601 2010). The ~~arsenic~~As<sub>5</sub> was added to the culture medium as As V and after 24 h a 4% reduction to As  
602 III was observed (**Fig. 2B**). This ~~chemical~~ reduction can be attributed to metabolic activities of *S.*  
603 *atrocinerea* since no speciation was detected when the plant cuttings were not present in the culture  
604 medium. ~~It is known that~~For this observation, two possible explanations can be given. On one side,  
605 plants ~~might~~ induce changes in ~~the~~ pH and ~~in the~~ redox potential of the culture medium, ~~affecting the~~  
606 ~~As~~ as it was observed in this study (**Fig. 2A**), and those changes might affect the speciation.  
607 ~~Furthermore, it is also known that arsenite efflux from the plant to the medium can be linked to the~~  
608 ~~proton gradient across the plasma membranes or dependent~~ of the plant metabolism (e.g. ~~arsenite~~  
609 ~~efflux by yet unidentified transporters)~~ (Xu et al., ~~As~~. For an example, ~~it~~2007; Park et al., 2016). ~~It~~  
610 has been proposed that protons released from organic acids (R-COOH) and excreted by plant roots  
611 may contribute to the reduction of As V to As III, while increasing the pH as the process consumes  
612 H<sup>+</sup> (Park et al., 2016). Interestingly, only ~~arsenate~~As<sub>5</sub> was detected after 30 d ~~matching and it~~  
613 ~~matched with~~ the highest pH value, ~~in the medium~~; whereas the highest ~~arsenite~~As<sub>3</sub> concentration  
614 ~~in the medium~~ was detected at ~~24 h~~ 1 d, when the pH was the lowest (**Fig. 2**). ~~Possibly, 2A~~.  
615 ~~Therefore, another possible explanation for the presence of As III in the medium is a direct efflux of~~  
616 ~~As III from the plant to the medium that can be linked to the proton gradient across the plasma~~  
617 ~~membranes or dependent of the plant metabolism (e.g. direct As III from plant cells to the medium)~~  
618 ~~(Xu et al., 2007; Park et al., 2016). Taking transcriptional regulations into account, since willow~~  
619 ~~plants were able to induce the occurrence of As III in the medium, differences in transcript levels of~~  
620 ~~genes encoding for As III transport were expected in roots of As-exposed plants.~~

621 ~~In our case, we observed a noticeable up-regulation of the transcripts encoding the aquaporin~~  
622 ~~NIP1.1, reported for As III uptake into the roots (Ma et al., 2008), and in transcripts for SIP1 at 1 d of~~  
623 ~~As exposure (Fig. 3). This up-regulation diminishes over time, probably as a consequence of a very~~

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 1 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

624 active As V reduction to As III during the first days of exposure, with a lot of free As III initially in  
625 the cytoplasm. This transcript up-regulation for As III transporters in roots, suggests that As V  
626 reduction has occurred even before its entry into the roots, which is supported by the presence of 4%  
627 of As III in the medium at 1 d of exposure (Fig. 2B), and which coincides with the highest up-  
628 regulation of NIP1 and SIP1. In leaves, where As was mainly present as As V, no changes in  
629 transcript levels for the aquaporin transcripts were observed (Supplementary Fig. 3B).

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

630 Once inside the cell, since As V has no affinity for the “-SH” groups in the PCs, the first step in  
631 As detoxification is As reduction (Finnegan and Chen, 2012). The main mechanism for As V  
632 reduction is the presence of As V reductases where GSH acts as electron donor (Dhankher et al.,  
633 2002). Arsenate reductases are believed to have evolved from the CDC-25 (cell division cycle) dual-  
634 specificity tyrosine phosphatases (Duan et al., 2007). Based on homology with the yeast As V  
635 reductase, ACR2P, Bleeker et al. (2006) identified a CDC25-like plant candidate and showed that it  
636 had arsenate reductase activity like it was also observed in other assays (Dhankher et al., 2006).

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

637 arsenite. In our study, As V reduction to As III was observed in roots right after As uptake with an  
638 increasing As III concentration in root tissues from 9% to 70% by the end of the study (Fig. 2C).  
639 This coincides with the CDC25-1 up-regulation in roots of plants exposed to As (Fig. 3), whereas no  
640 changes were observed for CDC25-2 (Supplementary Fig. 3A).

641 Another mechanism to reduce As V in the plant is through a non-enzymatic reduction, where GSH is  
642 implied, but this process is relatively slow, so according to the NPT data we can attribute the large  
643 up-regulation observed in GS transcripts along the As-exposure time to PC production as a  
644 detoxification mechanism. This was reflected by the increased NPT concentrations in *S. atrocinerea*  
645 roots after As uptake (Table 3). Our results showed that although there was a clear up-regulation of  
646 GS transcripts in roots (Fig. 3), GSH concentrations of As-exposed plants remained constant over  
647 time and lower than those in the roots of control plants (Table 3). However, since PCs use GSH as a  
648 building substrate, the decreasing concentrations of GSH are consistent with its use in PCs or other  
649 NPTs. This fast increase in NPT concentrations and the As III presence in the roots, support our

## Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and

### Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

650 observations of As speciation in the medium; where it seems that As III efflux by roots occurs right  
651 after arsenate As V uptake and that this efflux diminishes once the arsenite As III is complexed with  
652 thiols and stored in the vacuoles (Zhao et al., 2009). Therefore, an increase in NPTs under increased  
653 As III presence points towards an As-PC complex formation possibly leading to less As III efflux. In  
654 support to this explanation, Raab et al. (2005) found that in sunflower roots the amount of As not  
655 complexed by thiols fell from 90% of total As after 1 h exposure, to 43% after 4 d of exposure.  
656 Similarly, in our case we observed an increase in As III in roots but also an increase in thiols,  
657 pointing towards As-PC complex formation possibly leading to less As III efflux.

658 With each new transcriptomics experiment, massive quantities of information on gene  
659 expression are generated with the purpose to produce a list of candidate genes for functional analyses.  
660 Yet an effective strategy remains elusive to prioritize the genes on these candidate lists. Based on the  
661 study of Yanitch et al. (2017), we have selected a set of genes related to different aspects of As  
662 metabolism

663 (uptake and transport across plant cells, thiol metabolism, storage in vacuoles and stress related  
664 responses) based on the expression pattern previously observed and the design of efficient primers to  
665 measure gene expression.

666 In the soil arsenic is mainly present in its As V form (Cordos et al., 2006) and once it is in contact  
667 with the roots, As V can enter via phosphate transporters and As III via aquaporins  
668 (MaciaszezykDziubinska et al., 2012). Therefore, changes in transcripts encoding for As related  
669 transporter proteins could be expected. In our case, As V was added to the hydroponic solution and a  
670 differential regulation of transcripts for *PHO1* was observed. An up regulation of *PHO1* in roots of *S.*  
671 *atrocinerea* (Fig. 4) might indicate that As V enters via these transporters from the onset of the As  
672 exposure. It has been suggested that reduced uptake of arsenate is a well known mechanism of  
673 arsenate resistance employed by many plant species, which is achieved through a reduction of the  
674 phosphate/arsenate uptake system in resistant plants (Meharg and Hartley Whitaker, 2002).  
675 Moreover, it is thought that this reduction decreases arsenate influx to a level at which the plant can  
676 detoxify As, presumably by constitutive mechanisms (Meharg and Maenair, 1994). This is also  
677 supported by the study of Catarecha et al. (2007) who identified an arsenate tolerant mutant of *A.*  
678 *thaliana*, *pht1.1-3*, which harbours a semidominant allele encoding for the high affinity phosphate  
679 transporter (PHT1.1). This allowed the *pht1.1-3* mutant to decrease arsenate uptake in the short term  
680 and increase As accumulation over a longer period since mutant plants showed a better growth and  
681 produced more biomass. Taking this information into account, together with our accumulation data  
682 and the fact that transcripts encoding for a high affinity phosphate transporter protein (HAP04) were  
683 up regulated at 10 and 30 d of arsenic treatment, the idea of *S. atrocinerea* as an As tolerant plant is  
684 reinforced. Moreover, As accumulation did not cause phytotoxic symptoms in the plants. The fact  
685 that *S. atrocinerea* does not show an As excluding behavior, is an added value for phytoremediation.  
686 Thus, since As is accumulated in plant tissues of willow, a more effective detoxification mechanism  
687 than inhibition of phosphate transporters would be necessary in this plant as suggested by Yanitch et  
688 al. (2017).

689 In addition, although PCs were synthesized in *S. atrocinerea* in response to As exposure and their  
690 concentration increased over time in roots (Table 3), arsenic accumulation in leaves of *S. atrocinerea*  
691 revealed that after 30 d the level for toxicity (1-20 mg As Kg<sup>-1</sup> dry weight) established by White and  
692 Brown (2010) for non-tolerant plants was exceeded. In these conditions, a differential regulation of

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

## Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

693 arsenate-related transporters in leaves could be expected. In this way, a down-regulation in the  
694 expression of *PHO1* transporter was observed, indicating a similar response to that observed in  
695 arsenic resistant species (Meharg and Hartley-Whitaker, 2002), where avoiding As uptake is a  
696 tolerance mechanism. Since at 30 d the downregulation ceased and there were no differences in  
697 transcript levels of *PHO1* to those observed in leaves of control plants, this indicates the need to  
698 absorb P to maintain the P homeostasis in the plants. This is reflected in our data, since after 1 d the P  
699 concentration in leaves of As-exposed plants is lower than that under control conditions, whereas at  
700 30 d no differences were observed. According to Yanitch et al. (2017) who also observed a  
701 transcriptional up-regulation for *PHO1* in roots and a *PHO1* downregulation in leaves, this suggest  
702 that higher *PHO1* transcript levels in roots can counteract arsenate competition and avoid P  
703 deprivation.

704 Since willow plants were able to induce the occurrence of arsenite in the medium, differences in  
705 transcript levels of genes encoding for arsenite transport were also expected in roots of As-exposed  
706 plants. Especially an up-regulation in transcripts encoding the aquaporin *NIP1.1* that has been  
707 reported previously as responsible for arsenite uptake into the roots (Ma et al., 2008) was observed  
708 (Table 5). This suggests that arsenate reduction has occurred even before its entry into the roots,  
709 which is supported by the presence of 4% of As III in the medium at 1 d of exposure (Fig. 2), and  
710 which coincides with the highest up-regulation of *NIP1.1*. Another aquaporin, *SIP.1* was also up-  
711 regulated up to 10 d. In leaves, where As was mainly present as arsenate, no changes in transcript  
712 levels for the aquaporin *NIP1.1* was observed (Fig. 4). These results differ from those of Yanitch et  
713 al. (2017) as was also seen for *SILICON* and the *SIP.1* regulation pattern. Despite arsenite uptake, As  
714 metabolism is different in different species and growth conditions and a different gene expression  
715 pattern can be expected (Ma et al., 2008; Li et al., 2009).

716 Interestingly, in a study of Yanitch et al. (2017) it has also been proposed that B-channels might  
717 have a role in As transport into the cell, which is also reflected in our results with increased *BORON*  
718 transcript levels in roots and leaves (Table 5 and Fig. 4). This is interesting since it has been shown  
719 that boric acid transporter *NIP5.1* from *Arabidopsis* is also permeable to arsenite (Mitani-Ueno et al.,  
720 2011) and our data showed that B-accumulation in roots is increased under arsenic treatment. It is  
721 interesting that *BORON* transcripts in leaves are induced at 1 and 3 d in response to arsenic treatment  
722 (Fig. 4) coinciding at 3 d with the highest B concentration (Table 2).

723 Once inside the cell, since As V has no affinity for the “SH” groups in the PCs, the first step in  
724 As detoxification is As reduction (Finnegan and Chen, 2012). The main mechanism for arsenate  
725 reduction is the presence of arsenate reductases where GSH acts as electron donor (Dhankher et al.,  
726 2002). Arsenate reductases are believed to have evolved from protein-tyrosine phosphatases

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 1 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

## Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and

### Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

727 ~~(PTPases), which include the CDC 25 (cell division cycle) dual specificity tyrosine phosphatases~~  
728 ~~(Duan et al.,~~  
729 ~~2007). Based on homology with the yeast As(V) reductase, ACR2P, Bleeker et al. (2006) identified a~~  
730 ~~CDC25-like plant candidate and showed that it had arsenate reductase activity like it was also~~  
731 ~~observed in other assays (Dhankher et al., 2006). In both studies, they focused on maximizing As~~  
732 ~~uptake and increasing translocation from roots to shoots with a phytoremediation purpose. In our~~  
733 ~~study, arsenate reduction to arsenite was observed in roots right after As uptake with an increasing~~  
734 ~~arsenite concentration in root tissues from 9% to 70% by the end of the study (Fig. 2). This coincides~~  
735 ~~with the CDC25-1 up regulation in roots of plants exposed to As (Table 5), whereas no changes were~~  
736 ~~observed for CDC25-2 (Fig. 4). In the study by Dhankher et al. (2006), As accumulation in shoots of~~  
737 ~~*Arabidopsis* was enhanced, through enhanced As V translocation in knockdown ACR2 lines.~~  
738 ~~Therefore, CDC25-1 offers a target to increase As translocation in *S. atrocinerea*, where by~~  
739 ~~decreasing As reduction and its further complexation to PCs and sequestration into the vacuole, it can~~  
740 ~~be transported and accumulated in aboveground tissues.~~

741 ~~Another form to reduce accumulated arsenate in the plant is through a non-enzymatic reduction~~  
742 ~~where GSH is implied. Since this process is relatively slow, we can attribute the large up regulation~~  
743 ~~observed in GS transcripts to PCs production as a detoxification mechanism. This was shown by the~~  
744 ~~increased total thiol concentrations in *S. atrocinerea* roots after As uptake (Table 4). Our results~~  
745 ~~showed that although there was a clear up regulation of GS (Table 5), GSH concentrations in roots of~~  
746 ~~As exposed plants remained constant over time and lower than those of the control plants, as also~~  
747 ~~reported by Hasanuzzaman et al. (2017). In addition, although phytochelatins were synthesized as a~~  
748 ~~detoxification mechanism under As exposure and their concentration increased over time in roots,~~  
749 ~~there was only a slight increase, in transcripts coding for PCS at 1 d, similar to the behavior observed~~  
750 ~~in transcripts of GR (**Supplementary Fig. 43A**). This suggests that the induction of PCS expression is~~  
751 ~~unlikely to play a significant role in regulating PC biosynthesis (Cobbett 2000). ~~It is known~~This~~  
752 ~~agrees with Rea et al. (2004), who reported that PCS enzymes are expressed constitutively at~~  
753 ~~relatively high levels and are generally unaffected by exposure of cell cultures or plants to heavy~~  
754 ~~metal(loid)s (Rea et al., 2004). As reported described in other plant species, phytochelatin PC-based~~  
755 ~~sequestration is considered to be essential for arsenic As tolerance, where hypertolerant ecotypes~~

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Black

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Italic

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Black

Formatted: Font color: Black

Formatted: Font color: Black

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

756 present higher ~~PCs concentration~~ PC concentrations under arsenic exposure compared to  
757 ~~nontolerant non-tolerant~~ ecotypes and in both cases the plants exhibited arsenic hypersensitivity when  
758 ~~PC synthesis was blocked by buthionine sulfoximine (BSO)~~ (Meharg and Hartley-Whitaker, 2002;  
759 Schat et al., 2002; Fernández et al., 2013). The ~~big7-fold~~ increase in ~~NPTs~~ NPT concentration  
760 observed in ~~our case in~~ roots of willow after 1 d of As exposure, ~~could be it is then~~ related to a fast  
761 ~~arsenate As V~~ reduction to ~~arsenite in the plant~~ As III and to the need to synthesize ~~longer chain~~ longer-  
762 ~~chain~~ PCs to chelate ~~arsenite the increasing concentrations of As III, and therefore maintaining~~  
763 ~~cellular stability~~. As it has been reported, ~~by Sharma et al. (2016)~~, longer chain PCs contribute to a  
764 more effective cellular detoxification due to a higher metal-binding capacity and formation of more  
765 stable ~~As complexes~~ As-complexes that will prevent the interaction with ~~sulphydryl~~ sulphhydryl groups  
766 of other proteins and hence affect the metabolism ~~(Sharma et al., 2016)~~.  
767 We also observed that in the roots, the organ where more As was accumulated, a greater PCs  
768 synthesis was present than in leaves where As accumulation is lower. Another interesting observation  
769 of our study is the presence of many unknown thiol products. This is in accordance with the results of  
770 Li et al. (2004) in *Arabidopsis*, where arsenic exposure resulted in the expression of many  
771 unknown thiol products, whereas cadmium induced ~~greater~~ higher increases in traditional PCs (PC<sub>2</sub>,  
772 PC<sub>3</sub>, PC<sub>4</sub>).  
773 Most of the ~~arsenic~~ As speciation experiments described in literature propose As III as being the  
774 predominant As form in leaves (Zhang et al., 2009; Kertulis et al., 2005; Zhang et al., 2009; Yan et  
775 al., 2012; Park et al., 2016), ~~however~~. However, in our case As V was the main As species observed  
776 in leaves throughout the experiment (Fig. 2). ~~A possible explanation for the lack of arsenite observed~~  
777 ~~in leaves could be that, despite~~ 2C). Despite As exposure caused, ~~de novo~~ synthesis of desGly-PC<sub>2</sub> and

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0

cm, First line: 0 cm, Line spacing:

Double

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0

cm, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color:

Text 1

Formatted: Font: Not Italic, Font

color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

778 ~~an~~the increase of desGly-PC<sub>4</sub> in leaves of As-exposed plants, a possible explanation for the lack of As  
779 III ~~is~~observed in leaves, with the exception at 3 d, could be attributed to the relatively low  
780 concentration of As in leaves as compared to roots (Table 2), which might require a less effective  
781 NPT response. Another explanation could be related to the stability of the As-thiol complexes present  
782 in leaves, where As III could be mainly bound to GSH, which was present at higher concentrations  
783 than in roots, and represent the main NPT in leaves (Table 3). Since As III – GSH complexes are less  
784 stable than As III – PCs, a dissociation of these complexes could take place with the consequent re-  
785 oxidation of As III to As V (Bluemlein et al., 2009; Zhao et al., 2009). ~~This~~In relation to this, the As  
786 V presence in leaves of *S. atrocinera* might explain the need for ~~constant~~the up-regulation of the  
787 CDC25-like tyrosine phosphatases pathway (Fig. 4). ~~Taking into account that speciation~~observed at  
788 10 and ~~distribution of arsenic in the~~30 d, when As increased in shoots (Supplementary Fig. 3B), and  
789 ~~exceeded~~plant can provide important information and help to understand the mechanisms for arsenic  
790 ~~accumulation, translocation, toxic limits (White and transformation as noted by Zhang et al. (2002),~~  
791 ~~our results suggest that the arsenic tolerance mechanism of *S. atrocinera* relies on arsenate reduction~~  
792 ~~in roots but not in leaves. Limited As translocation, and its presence as As V in leaves could be~~  
793 ~~related to *S. atrocinera* tolerance to As, with an effective As V reduction and complexation of As III~~  
794 ~~to non-protein thiolic compounds and further sequestration into the root vacuoles. Brown, 2010).~~ In  
795 contrast to PCs that rely on enzymatic synthesis, MTs, which are also important metal chelators in  
796 plant cells, ~~MTs are encoded by genes and thus are~~direct products of mRNA translation (Anjum  
797 et al., 2015). ~~Examples of MTs~~examples induction under metal exposure in *Salix* have been  
798 described by Konlechner et al. (2013). ~~However, the metal~~(2013), and it is known that metals like Zn  
799 ~~binds or Fe bind~~ to MTs with the highest affinity ~~and also Fe and other essential metals~~ (Blindauer et  
800 al. 2010). Therefore, in this study according to the differential transcription pattern of *MT1A* between

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Black

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, Font color: Black

Formatted: Font color: Black

Formatted: Font color: Black

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

801 roots and leaves, ~~due to the Fe accumulation in roots and its reduction in leaves, it might~~ could be that  
802 *MTIA* induction ~~in leaves (Supplementary Fig. 3B)~~ corresponds to the need of supplying enough Fe  
803 ~~in leaves and that this up-regulation is not be~~ involved in direct As chelation. ~~Anyway~~ However, its  
804 ~~induced~~ expression in leaves forms part of the response to the As-induced stress.  
805 Once ~~arsenate~~ As V is reduced to ~~arsenite~~ As III and complexed to NPTs to limit its toxicity,  
806 these complexes ~~could be~~ taken up by ABC transporters and stored in the vacuole. ~~It is known that~~  
807 ~~As III-PCs complexes have a low stability and their storage into the acidic environment of vacuoles~~  
808 ~~can improve their stability and counteract a redox-based destabilization of the complex (Schmöger et~~  
809 ~~al., 2000)~~, ABC transporters constitute one of the largest protein families, present in organisms  
810 ranging from bacteria to humans, and have been identified as transporters involved in detoxification  
811 processes by transporting metal(loid)-PC complexes (Kang et al., 2011). ~~It is known that As III-PCs~~  
812 ~~complexes have a low stability and their storage into the acidic environment of vacuoles can limit its~~  
813 ~~dissociation and As release back into the cytosol (Schmöger et al., 2000)~~. Song et al. (2010) already  
814 ~~made emphasis in~~ emphasized that engineering of vacuolar PC transporters in plants may be of  
815 potential use in phytoremediation ~~as they observed that Arabidopsis overexpressing ABCC1 and~~  
816 ~~ABCC2 mutants resulted in arsenic hypersensitivity. Later on, it was also proven by Park et al. (2012)~~  
817 ~~that overexpression of these transporters is also involved in greater vacuolar sequestration of~~  
818 ~~cadmium and mercury~~. According to this, in our study, the up-regulation ~~in~~ observed of *WBABCT*,  
819 transcripts ~~encoding for the white brown complex ABC transporter (WBABCT) (Table 5)~~  
820 ~~highlight (Fig. 3) highlights~~ its role in metal(loid)-PC complexes transportation and constitutes an  
821 interesting target gene to increase accumulation for phytoremediation purposes. ~~Since~~ Interestingly, in  
822 leaves, ~~since only~~ As V was present ~~throughout the exposure time~~ and at low concentration compared

Formatted: Font color: Black

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 1 cm, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and

Tolerance in *Salix atrocinerea*

823 to ~~As accumulated in roots~~, no differential up-regulation of the vacuolar transporter WBACT  
824 transcripts was observed. ~~as compared to control (Supplementary Fig. 3B).~~

825 Taking into account that speciation and distribution of As in the plant can provide important  
826 information and help to understand the mechanisms for As accumulation, translocation, and  
827 transformation as noted by Zhang et al. (2002), our results suggest that the As tolerance mechanism  
828 of *S. atrocinerea* relies on As V reduction in roots but not in leaves. Therefore, limited As V  
829 translocation by an effective As V reduction to As III and its complexation to NPT compounds and  
830 further sequestration into the root vacuoles, as supported by the gene expression, seems to be the  
831 reason for the tolerance of *S. atrocinerea* to As.

832 Under arsenate or arsenite As<sub>5</sub> accumulation, stress is induced in plant cells. The Although in  
833 leaves As detoxification processes are not really activated as seen in roots, *S. atrocinerea* plants  
834 respond to As in both roots and leaves by altering gene expression related to general stress. This  
835 response includes alterations at the gene level of transcripts related to the cell wall synthesis, as the  
836 down-regulation of genes involved in cellulose biosynthesis could indicate a limitation in cell  
837 expansion and as such plant growth (Le Gall et al., 2015). Several transcriptome analyses in plants  
838 exposed to heavy metal(loid)s reveal that cell wall related genes are altered. A large scale rice  
839 transcriptome analysis under arsenate stress showed changes in gene expression including 40 cell  
840 wall related genes among 637 transcripts (Huang et al., 2012). Down regulated genes included the  
841 cellulose synthase like A (CSA) that is also downregulated in our study in roots and leaves of *S.*  
842 *atrocinerea* exposed to As (Fig. 4). Although no growth inhibition is observed in the current  
843 experimental time frame on hydroponics, long term experiments should be foreseen in the future.

844 Within a short experimental time frame, it is well described that ethylene is involved in cross  
845 communication between plant organs during stress, such as Cd stress (Schellingen et al., 2014). In  
846 our experiment, (Supplementary Fig. 3A,B); ethylene biosynthesis, with ACCS was notably up-  
847 regulated in roots (Table 5), highlighting the presence of ACC or ethylene as an As stress response as  
848 was also previously seen by Yanitch et al. (2017) and that, according to transcript data as also seen in  
849 our data, ACC might act as a signaling molecule independent from ethylene synthesis (Yanitch et al.,  
850 2017).

851 It has been described that one of the most prominent features of the eukaryotic cellular response to  
852 arsenic is the induction and to a lesser extent in leaves, probably explained a low As translocation  
853 (Supplementary Fig. 2); and transcripts related to the synthesis of heat shock genes to grant  
854 tolerance to its toxicity (Levinson et al., 1980). Acclimatization to As toxicity leads to the elevated  
855 expression of heat shock genes and therefore, molecular chaperones are rapidly synthesized and  
856 deployed to prevent protein misfolding and to assist in their refolding to the native state (Morimoto,  
857 1998; Stanhill et al., 2006). Arsenite inducible, cysteine and histidine rich RNA associated

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

## Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

858 ~~protein~~proteins, like AIP-1 ~~related~~, AIP-1, is a highly conserved gene selectively activated by  
859 ~~arsenite~~As III in many cell types. ~~Inactivation of the *Caenorhabditis elegans* homolog *aip-1*~~  
860 ~~compromises survival of worms exposed to arsenite, but not to other stressors~~ (Sok et al., 2001). ~~In,~~  
861 ~~that in~~ our experiment, transcripts for AIP-1 showed in roots at 1 d the highest up-regulation observed  
862 for any of the measured genes, ~~and these results were only observed in roots, where arsenite~~  
863 ~~accumulation increased drastically throughout the experiment (Table 5; Fig. 2). (Supplementary Fig.~~  
864 ~~2), and it decreased overtime. Since this protein is As III-induced, and As III concentrations increase~~  
865 ~~over time in roots, this suggest an effective complexation of As III from 1 d on with NPTs to prevent~~  
866 ~~its toxicity.~~ Another As-related response of willow ~~to arsenic contamination~~ is the biosynthesis of  
867 phenylpropanoids that may culminate with the increased production of tannins (Yanitch et al., 2017).  
868 In our study, we observed an early up-regulation of ~~chalcone synthase (*CHS1*, *CHS2*) and in other~~  
869 ~~selected genes (*CHS1*, *CHS2*, *2HFLR* and *F3H*)~~ in the flavonoid pathway at 1 and 3 d

870 ~~(Fig. 4 B and Supplementary Fig. 3B)~~, whereas at 10 and 30 d ~~no major~~ changes in the  
871 expression pattern or a down-regulation were noticed ~~later on as compared to control conditions~~.  
872 Therefore, by the information provided by the transcript levels, we suggest that *S. atrocinerea* relies  
873 on the phenylpropanoid pathway to cope with As toxicity during the early times of exposure, but  
874 further investigation at metabolic level is essential.

## 875 876 5 Conclusions

877 ~~The selected *S. atrocinerea* clone naturally growing in an As-contaminated brownfield showed~~  
878 great tolerance when grown in the presence of a high concentration of ~~arsenie~~As and accumulated  
879 more than 2,400 mg As ~~Kgkg~~<sup>-1</sup> dry weight in its roots without showing phytotoxicity symptoms. Our  
880 findings reveal that ~~tolerance to arsenic in *S. atrocinerea* is associated with~~under the following  
881 ~~mechanisms: (I) increased arsenate~~presence of As V in hydroponic conditions, willow plants show a  
882 ~~transcriptional regulation of genes involved in nutrient transporters, As V reduction in roots, resulting~~  
883 ~~in high arsenite concentrations in this organ, (II) increased GS expression in roots (III), de novo~~  
884 ~~thiolic compound, glutathione~~ synthesis and ~~accumulation in both roots and leaves leading to~~

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 1 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Font color: Black

Formatted: Font color: Black

Formatted: Font color: Black

Formatted: Font color: Black

## Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

~~vacuolar As-sequestration, and (IV)-mediated arsenic defense of As into the vacuoles, together with genes involved in stress responses by ACC signaling, which coincides with a rapid As III presence and accumulation in root tissues, altered nutrient profile and de novo synthesis and chaperone induction-increase of NPT compounds, all of which contribute to the tolerance to the metalloid by *S. atrocinera*.~~

The high As accumulation together with a high biomass yield makes this willow species a potential tool for its use in As phytoremediation. Overall, a better understanding of the physiological mechanisms of tolerance to arsenic toxicity in *S. atrocinera* was achieved through this study by experimental verification of the significance of particular transcripts complemented by a ~~comprehensive~~ integrative analysis of nutrient profile, As accumulation and speciation, as well as ~~non-protein thiolic~~ NPT compounds synthesis. ~~More research is needed~~ However, according to our observations, further ~~clarify the exact molecular and biochemical responses that confer tolerance to arsenic's deleterious effects. It must not be overlooked that gene expression levels are not always reflective of actual protein levels, and that post-translational modifications can play an important role in protein stability and activity. Therefore, targeted metabolomics and proteomics studies will help to resolve a plethora of physiological effects that can be applied to improve the capabilities for As phytoremediation in the field. Further~~ research should also focus on what happens in real field ~~conditions-polluted soils, where, apart from As, there are, usually, other metal(loid)s at high concentrations in As polluted soils, that can affect As remediation, the plant detoxification responses,~~

## 6 Conflict of Interest

Formatted: Font color: Black

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Font color: Black

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

906 *The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial*  
907 *relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.*

Formatted: English (United Kingdom)

908 **7 Author Contributions**

909 AN: Conceptualization, Investigation, ~~Original~~Original draft; SH: Review; AC: Methodology,  
910 Formal analysis, Validation, Resources, Review and Editing; AG: Resources, Review and Editing.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: Double

911

912 **8 Funding**

913 This research was supported by the project LIFE11/ENV/ES/000547 and by BOF funding from  
914 Hasselt University. A. Navazas was funded by fellowship Education, Culture and Sport Ministry  
915 (FPU13/05809).

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

916

917 **9 Acknowledgments**

918 We thank Ana Bertrand (University of Oviedo) for providing the seeds of *S. atrocinerea* and initial  
919 clone propagation.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Pattern: Clear (White)

Formatted: Font: AdvPS7C2E, 7 pt

920

921 **10 References**

922 Ahmad, P., M. Sarwat, N. A. Bhat, M. R. Wani, A. G. Kazi and L. S. Tran (2015). Alleviation of  
923 cadmium toxicity in *Brassica juncea* L. (Czern. & Coss.) by calcium application involves  
924 various physiological and biochemical strategies. PLoS One 10(1): e0114571.

Formatted: Font: AdvPS7C2E, 7 pt

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

- 925 | Ahsan, N., Lee, D.G., Alam, I., Kim, P.J., Lee, J.J., Ahn, Y.-O., Kwak, S.S., Lee, I.J., Bahk, J.D.,  
926 | Kang, K.Y., Renaut, J., Komatsu, S., Lee, B.H. (2008) Comparative proteomic study of  
927 | ~~arsenic induced~~arsenic-induced differentially expressed proteins in rice roots reveals  
928 | glutathione plays a central role during As stress. PROTEOMICSProteomics. 8, 3561-  
929 | 3576.
- 930 | Anjum, N. A., M. Hasanuzzaman, M. A. Hossain, P. Thangavel, A. Roychoudhury, S. S. Gill, M. A.  
931 | M. Rodrigo, V. Adam, M. Fujita, R. Kizek, A. C. Duarte, E. Pereira and I. Ahmad  
932 | (2015). "Jacks of metal/metalloid chelation trade in plants—an overview." Frontiers in  
933 | Plant Science 6(192)
- 934 | ~~"Jacks of metal/metalloid chelation trade in plants—an overview." Frontiers in Plant Science 6(192)~~
- 935 | Argus, G.W. (1995) Salicaceae Willow Family: Part Two: Salix L. Willow. Journal of the  
936 | Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science 29, 39-62.
- 937 | Batista, B.L., Nigar, M., Mestrot, A., Rocha, B.A., Barbosa Junior, F., Price, A.H., Raab, A.,  
938 | Feldmann, J. (2014) Identification and quantification of phytochelatin in roots of rice to  
939 | long-term exposure: evidence of individual role on arsenic accumulation and  
940 | translocation. J Exp Bot 65, 14671479-1467-1479.
- 941 | Bleeker, P.M., Hakvoort, H.W., Bliiek, M., Souer, E., Schat, H. (2006) Enhanced arsenate reduction  
942 | by a CDC25-like tyrosine phosphatase explains increased phytochelatin accumulation in  
943 | arsenate-tolerant Holcus lanatus. Plant J 45, 917-929.
- 944 | Blindauer, C. A. and O. I. Leszczyszyn (2010). "Metallothioneins: unparalleled diversity in structures  
945 | and functions for metal ion homeostasis and more." Nat Prod Rep 27(5): 720-741.
- 946 | ~~Gong, J. M., D. A. Lee and J. I. Schroeder (2003). "Long distance root to shoot transport of~~  
947 | ~~phytochelatin and cadmium in Arabidopsis." Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 100(17): 10118-10123~~
- 948 | Bluemlein, K., Raab, A., Feldmann, J. (2009) Stability of arsenic peptides in plant extracts: ~~off-line~~-  
949 | line versus on-line parallel elemental and molecular mass spectrometric detection for  
950 | liquid chromatographic separation. Anal Bioanal Chem 393, 357-366.
- 951 | Caille, N., Swanwick, S., Zhao, F.J., McGrath, S.P. (2004) Arsenic hyperaccumulation by Pteris  
952 | vittata from arsenic contaminated soils and the effect of liming and phosphate  
953 | fertilisation. Environmental Pollution 132, 113-120.
- 954 | Catarecha, P., Segura, M.D., Franco-Zorrilla, J.M., García-Ponce, B., Lanza, M., Solano, R.,
- 955 | Paz-Ares, J., Leyva, A. (2007) A Mutant of the Arabidopsis Phosphate Transporter PHT1;1 Displays  
956 | Enhanced Arsenic Accumulation. The Plant Cell 19, 1123-1133.
- 957 | Chang, S., Puryear, J., Cairney, J. (1993) A simple and efficient method for isolating RNA from pine  
958 | trees. Plant Molecular Biology Reporter 11, 113-116.
- 959 | Cobbett, C. S. (2000). Phytochelatin and Their Roles in Heavy Metal Detoxification. Plant  
960 | Physiology 123(3): 825-832.
- 961 | Commission, European. 2000. Ambient Air Pollution by AS, CD and NI Compounds (Position  
962 | Paper—Final), Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt, Spanish (Spain, International Sort)

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

- 963 Cordos, E. A., T. Frentiu, M. Pontaa, I. Marginean, B. Abraham and C. Roman (2006).  
 964 ~~Distribution study of inorganic arsenic (III) and (V) species in soil and their mobility in the area of~~  
 965 ~~Baia-Mare, Romania. *Chemical Speciation & Bioavailability* 18(1): 11-25~~  
 966 ~~Baia-Mare, Romania. *Chemical Speciation & Bioavailability* 18(1): 11-25~~
- 967 Das, I., Sanyal, S. K., Koushik G., and Das, D. K.. (2016-~~Arsenic~~). ~~Arsenic~~ mitigation in soil-plant  
 968 system through zinc application in West Bengal ~~soils~~, ~~soils~~. *Bioremediation journal*, 20:  
 969 24-37.
- 970 Dave, R., Singh, P.K., Tripathi, P., Shri, M., Dixit, G., Dwivedi, S., Chakrabarty, D., Trivedi, P.K.,  
 971 Sharma, Y.K., Dhankher, O.P., Corpas, F.J., Barroso, J.B., Tripathi, R.D. (2013) Arsenite  
 972 tolerance is related to proportional thiolic metabolite synthesis in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.).  
 973 *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 64, 235-242.
- 974 Dhankher, O. P., Y. Li, B. P. Rosen, J. Shi, D. Salt, J. F. Senecoff, N. A. Sashti and R. B. Meagher  
 975 (2002). Engineering tolerance and hyperaccumulation of arsenic in plants by combining  
 976 arsenate reductase and gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase expression. *Nat Biotechnol*  
 977 20(11): ~~1140-1145~~.  
 978 ~~Dhankher, O.P., Li, Y., P Rosen, B., Shi, J., Salt, D., Senecoff, J., A Sashti, N., Meagher, R.~~  
 979 ~~(2002) Engineering Tolerance and Hyperaccumulation of Arsenic in Plants by Combining Arsenate~~  
 980 ~~Reductase and  $\gamma$  Glutamylcysteine Synthetase Expressions.~~
- 981 Dhankher, O.P., Rosen, B.P., McKinney, E.C., Meagher, R.B. (2006) Hyperaccumulation of arsenic  
 982 in the shoots of Arabidopsis silenced for arsenate reductase (ACR2). *Proceedings of the*  
 983 *National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 103, 5413-5418.
- 984 Duan, G.L., Zhou, Y., Tong, Y.P., Mukhopadhyay, R., Rosen, B.P., Zhu, Y.G. (2007) A CDC25  
 985 homologue from rice functions as an arsenate reductase. *New Phytol* 174, 311-321.
- 986 Ehlich, H.L. (1990) *Geomicrobiology*. Marcel Dekker New York.
- 987 Ellis, D.R., Gumaelius, L., Indriolo, E., Pickering, I.J., Banks, J.A., Salt, D.E. (2006) A novel  
 988 arsenate reductase from the arsenic hyperaccumulating fern *Pteris vittata*. *Plant Physiol*  
 989 141, ~~1544-1554~~.  
 990 Ellman, G.L. (1959) Tissue sulfhydryl groups. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 82,  
 991 70-77.
- 992 ~~Fernández Fernández, R., I. Carballo, H. Nava, R. Sánchez-Tamés, A. Bertrand and A.~~  
 993 ~~González (2011). Looking for Native Hyperaccumulator Species Useful in Phytoremediation:~~  
 994 ~~297330.~~
- 995 Fernandez, R., A. Bertrand, R. Reis, M. P. Mourato, L. L. Martins and A. Gonzalez (2013). Growth  
 996 and physiological responses to cadmium stress of two populations of *Dittrichia viscosa*  
 997 (L.) Greuter. *J Hazard Mater* 244-245: 555-562.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt, Not Italic

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt, English (United

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and

Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

- 998 Fernández, R., Bertrand, A., García, J.I., Tamés, R.S., González, A. (2012) Lead accumulation and  
999 synthesis of non-protein thiolic peptides in selected clones of *Melilotus alba* and  
1000 *Melilotus officinalis*. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 78, 18-24.
- 1001 Fernández, R., Carballo, I., Nava, H., Sánchez-Tamés, R., Bertrand, A., González, A. (2010)  
1002 Looking for native hyperaccumulator species useful in phytoremediation. In: *Handbook of*  
1003 *Phytoremediation*. Golubev, I.A. (ed), Nova Science Publishers, Inc. New York, pp.297-  
1004 330.
- 1005 Finnegan, P. M. and W. Chen (2012). Arsenic Toxicity: The Effects on Plant Metabolism.  
1006 *Frontiers in Physiology* 3: 182.
- 1007 Fitz, W.J., Wenzel, W.W. (2002) Arsenic transformations in the soil-rhizosphere-plant system:  
1008 fundamentals and potential application to phytoremediation. *Journal of Biotechnology* 99,  
1009 259-278.
- 1010 Fu, S.F., Chen, P.Y., Nguyen, Q.T., Huang, L.Y., Zeng, G.R., Huang, T.L., Lin, C.Y., Huang, H.J.  
1011 (2014) Transcriptome profiling of genes and pathways associated with arsenic toxicity  
1012 and tolerance in *Arabidopsis*. *BMC Plant Biol* 14, 94.
- 1013 Gallego, J.R., Esquinas, N., Rodríguez-Valdés, E., Menéndez-Aguado, J.M., Sierra, C. (2015)  
1014 Comprehensive waste characterization and organic pollution co-occurrence in a Hg and  
1015 As mining and metallurgy brownfield. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 300, 561-571.
- 1016 Gill, R.A., Zang, L., Ali, B., Farooq, M.A., Cui, P., Yang, S., Ali, S., Zhou, W. (2015) Chromium-  
1017 induced physio-chemical and ultrastructural changes in four cultivars of *Brassica napus*  
1018 L. *Chemosphere* 120, 154-164.
- 1019 Gong, J. M., D. A. Lee and J. I. Schroeder (2003). "Long-distance root-to-shoot transport of  
1020 phytochelatins and cadmium in *Arabidopsis*." *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 100(17): 10118-  
1021 10123
- 1022 Goodstein, D.M., Shu, S., Howson, R., Neupane, R., Hayes, R.D., Fazo, J., Mitros, T., Dirks, W.,  
1023 Hellsten, U., Putnam, N., Rokhsar, D.S. (2012) Phytozome: a comparative platform for  
1024 green plant genomics. *Nucleic Acids Res* 40, D1178-D1186.
- 1025 Hammer, D., Kayser, A., Keller, C. (2003) Phytoextraction of Cd and Zn with *Salix viminalis* in field  
1026 trials. *Soil Use and Management* 19, 187-192.
- 1027 Hartley-Whitaker, J., Ainsworth, G., Vooijs, R., Bookum, W.T., Schat, H., Meharg, A.A.  
1028 (2001) Phytochelatins Are Involved in Differential Arsenate Tolerance in *Holcus lanatus*. *Plant*  
1029 *Physiol* 126, 299-306.
- 1030 Hasanuzzaman, M., K. Nahar, T. I. Anee and M. Fujita (2017). Glutathione in plants:  
1031 biosynthesis and physiological role in environmental stress tolerance. *Physiology and molecular*  
1032 *biology of plants: an international journal of functional plant biology* 23(2): 249-268.
- 1033 Huang, J.H., Fecher, P., Ilgen, G., Hu, K.N., Yang, J. (2012) Speciation of arsenite and arsenate in  
1034 rice grain – Verification of nitric acid based extraction method and mass sample survey.  
1035 *Food Chemistry* 130, 453-459.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt, English (United

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

- 1036 Janssen, J., Weyens, N., Croes, S., Beckers, B., Meiresonne, L., Van Peteghem, P., Carleer, R.,  
1037 Vangronsveld, J. (2015) Phytoremediation of Metal Contaminated Soil Using Willow:  
1038 Exploiting Plant-Associated Bacteria to Improve Biomass Production and Metal Uptake.  
1039 Int J Phytoremediation 17, 1123-1136.
- 1040 Ji, R., L. Zhou, J. Liu, Y. Wang, L. Yang, Q. Zheng, C. Zhang, B. Zhang, H. Ge, Y. Yang, F. Zhao,  
1041 S. Luan, and W. Lan. (2017). ~~Calcium~~. Calcium-dependent protein kinase CPK31  
1042 interacts with arsenic transporter AtNIP1;1 and regulates arsenite uptake in Arabidopsis  
1043 ~~thaliana~~ *thaliana*. *PLoS One*, 12: e0173681.
- 1044 Jiang, Y., Lei, M., Duan, L., Longhurst, P. (2015) Integrating phytoremediation with biomass  
1045 valorisation and critical element recovery: A UK contaminated land perspective. *Biomass*  
1046 and *Bioenergy* 83, 328-339.
- 1047 Kabata-Pendias, (2010), Trace Elements in Soils and Plants, Fourth Edition. CRC Press, pp. 407-505.
- 1048 Kang, J., Park, J., Choi, H., Burla, B., Kretzschmar, T., Lee, Y., Martinoia, E. (2011) Plant  
1049 ABC Transporters. *The Arabidopsis Book / American Society of Plant Biologists* 9, e0153.
- 1050 Kertulis, G.M., Ma, L.Q., MacDonald, G.E., Chen, R., Winefordner, J.D., Cai, Y. (2005)
- 1051 Arsenic speciation and transport in *Pteris vittata* L. and the effects on phosphorus in the xylem sap.  
1052 *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 54, 239-247.
- 1053 Kidd, P., Mench, M., Álvarez-López, V., Bert, V., Dimitriou, I., Friesl-Hanl, W., Herzig, R.,
- 1054 Olga Janssen, J., Kolbas, A., Müller, I., Neu, S., Renella, G., Ruttens, A., Vangronsveld, J.,
- 1055 Puschenreiter, M. (2015) Agronomic Practices for Improving Gentle Remediation of Trace  
1056 ~~ElementContaminatedElement-Contaminated~~ Soils. *International Journal of*  
1057 *Phytoremediation* 17, 1005-1037.
- 1058 Konlechner, C., M. Türктаş, I. Langer, M. Vaculík, W. W. Wenzel, M. Puschenreiter and M.-T.  
1059 Hauser (2013). "Expression of zinc and cadmium responsive genes in leaves of willow  
1060 (*Salix caprea* L.) genotypes with different accumulation characteristics." *Environmental*  
1061 *pollution (Barking, Essex : 1987)* 178: 121-127.
- 1062 Kuzovkina, Y.A., Quigley, M.F. (2005) Willows Beyond Wetlands: Uses of *Salix* L. Species for  
1063 Environmental Projects. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 162, 183-204.
- 1064 Le Gall, H., F. Philippe, J. M. Domon, F. Gillet, J. Pelloux and C. Rayon (2015). "Cell Wall  
1065 Metabolism in Response to Abiotic Stress." *Plants (Basel)* 4(1): 112-166.
- 1066 LeBlanc, M.S., McKinney, E.C., Meagher, R.B., Smith, A.P. (2013) Hijacking membrane  
1067 transporters for arsenic phytoextraction. *Journal of Biotechnology* 163, 1-9.
- 1068 Levinson, W., Oppermann, H., Jackson, J. (1980) Transition series metals and sulfhydryl reagents  
1069 induce the synthesis of four proteins in eukaryotic cells. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 606, 170-  
1070 180.
- 1071 Li, J., Jia, H., Han, X., Zhang, J., Sun, P., Lu, M., Hu, J. (2016) Selection of Reliable Reference  
1072 Genes for Gene Expression Analysis under Abiotic Stresses in the Desert Biomass  
1073 Willow, *Salix psammophila*. *Front Plant Sci* 7, 1505.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm, Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

- 1074 Li, R.-Y., Ago, Y., Liu, W.-J., Mitani, N., Feldmann, J., McGrath, S.P., Ma, J.F., Zhao, F.-J. (2009)  
1075 The Rice Aquaporin Lsi1 Mediates Uptake of Methylated Arsenic Species. Plant Physiol  
1076 150, 2071-2080.
- 1077 Li, Y., O. P. Dhankher, L. Carreira, D. Lee, A. Chen, J. I. Schroeder, R. S. Balish and R. B. Meagher  
1078 (2004). "Overexpression of phytochelatin synthase in Arabidopsis leads to enhanced  
1079 arsenic tolerance and cadmium hypersensitivity." Plant Cell Physiol 45(12): 1787-1797.
- 1080 Li, J., Jia, H., Han, X., Zhang, J., Sun, P., Lu, M., Hu, J. (2016) Selection of Reliable Reference  
1081 Genes for Gene Expression Analysis under Abiotic Stresses in the Desert Biomass Willow, *Salix*  
1082 *psammophila*. Front Plant Sci 7, 1505.
- 1083 Li, R.-Y., Ago, Y., Liu, W.-J., Mitani, N., Feldmann, J., McGrath, S.P., Ma, J.F., Zhao, F.-J.  
1084 (2009) The Rice Aquaporin Lsi1 Mediates Uptake of Methylated Arsenic Species. Plant Physiol 150,  
1085 2071-2080.
- 1086 Lindsay, E.R., Maathuis, F.J.M. (2016) Arabidopsis thaliana NIP7;1 is involved in tissue arsenic  
1087 distribution and tolerance in response to arsenate. FEBS Letters 590, 779-786.
- 1088 Lloyd, G.a.M., B.H. ( 1981) Woody Plant Medium (WPM)—A Mineral Nutrient Formulation for  
1089 Microculture of Woody Plant Species. HortScience 16, 453.
- 1090 Lou, L.Q., Ye, Z.H., Lin, A.J., Wong, M.H. (2010) Interaction of arsenic and phosphate on their  
1091 uptake and accumulation in Chinese brake fern. Int J Phytoremediation 12, 487-502.
- 1092 Ma, J.F., Yamaji, N., Mitani, N., Xu, X.-Y., Su, Y.-H., McGrath, S.P., Zhao, F.-J. (2008)  
1093 Transporters of arsenite in rice and their role in arsenic accumulation in rice grain.  
1094 Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 105, 9931-9935.
- 1095 National Academy of Sciences 105, 9931-9935.
- 1096 Maciaszczyk-Dziubinska, E., Wawrzycka, D., Wysocki, R. (2012) Arsenic and Antimony  
1097 Transporters in Eukaryotes. International Journal of Molecular Sciences 13, 3527-3548.
- 1098 Mandal, B.K., Suzuki, K.T. (2002) Arsenic round the world: a review. Talanta 58, 201-235.
- 1099 Matschullat, J. (2000) Arsenic in the geosphere — a review. Science of The Total Environment  
1100 249, 297-312.
- 1101 Meers, E., Vandecasteele, B., Ruttens, A., Vangronsveld, J., Tack, F.M.G. (2007) Potential of five  
1102 willow species (*Salix* spp.) for phytoextraction of heavy metals. Environmental and  
1103 Experimental Botany 60, 57-68.
- 1104 Meharg, A.A., Hartley-Whitaker, J. (2002) Arsenic uptake and metabolism in arsenic resistant and  
1105 nonresistant plant species. New Phytologist 154, 29-43.
- 1106 Meharg, A.A., Macnair, M.R. (1992) Suppression of the High Affinity Phosphate Uptake  
1107 System: A Mechanism of Arsenate Tolerance in *Holcus lanatus* L. Journal of Experimental Botany  
1108 43, 519-524.

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

- 1109 ~~Meharg, A.A., Macnair, M.R. (1994) Relationship between plant phosphorus status and the~~  
 1110 ~~kinetics of arsenate influx in clones of *Sesuvium portulacastrum* (L.) Beauv. that differ in their tolerance~~  
 1111 ~~to arsenate. *Plant and Soil* 162, 99-106.~~
- 1112 ~~Mitani-Ueno, N., Yamaji, N., Zhao, F.J., Ma, J.F. (2011) The aromatic/arginine selectivity filter of~~  
 1113 ~~NIP aquaporins plays a critical role in substrate selectivity for silicon, boron, and arsenic.~~  
 1114 ~~*J Exp Bot* 62, 4391-4398.~~
- 1115 ~~Moreno-Jimenez, E., Esteban, E., Fresno, T., de Egea, C.L., Penalosa, J.M. (2010) Hydroponics as a~~  
 1116 ~~valid tool to assess arsenic availability in mine soils. *Chemosphere* 79, 513-517.~~
- 1117 ~~Morimoto, R.I. (1998) Regulation of the heat shock transcriptional response: cross talk between a~~  
 1118 ~~family of heat shock factors, molecular chaperones, and negative regulators. *Genes Dev*~~  
 1119 ~~12, 3788-3796.~~
- 1120 ~~Naidu, R., Smith, E., Owens, G., Bhattacharya, P., Nadebaum, P. (2006) Managing arsenic in the~~  
 1121 ~~environment: from soil to human health. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood.~~
- 1122 ~~Nie, L., Shah, S., Rashid, A., Burd, G., Dixon, D.G., Glick, B. (2002) Phytoremediation of arsenate~~  
 1123 ~~contaminated soil by transgenic canola and the plant growth-promoting bacterium~~  
 1124 ~~*Enterobacter cloacae* CAL2. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* 40, 335-361.~~
- 1125 ~~O'Leary, N.A., Wright, M.W., Brister, J.R., Ciuffo, S., Haddad, D., McVeigh, R., et al. (2016)~~  
 1126 ~~Reference sequence (RefSeq) database at NCBI: current status, taxonomic expansion, and~~  
 1127 ~~functional annotation. *Nucleic Acids Res* 44, D733-745.~~
- 1128 ~~Park, J., Song, W.Y., Ko, D., Eom, Y., Hansen, T.H., Schiller, M., Lee, T.G., Martinoia, E.,~~  
 1129 ~~Lee, Y. (2012) The phytochelatin transporters *AtABCC1* and *AtABCC2* mediate tolerance to~~  
 1130 ~~cadmium and mercury. *Plant J* 69, 278-288.~~
- 1131 ~~Park, J.H., Han, Y.S., Seong, H.J., Ahn, J.S., Nam, I.H. (2016) Arsenic uptake and speciation in~~  
 1132 ~~*Arabidopsis thaliana* under hydroponic conditions. *Chemosphere* 154, 283-288.~~
- 1133 ~~Patra, M., Bhowmik, N., Bandopadhyay, B., Sharma, A. (2004) Comparison of mercury, lead~~  
 1134 ~~and arsenic with respect to genotoxic effects on plant systems and the development of genetic~~  
 1135 ~~tolerance. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 52, 199-223.~~
- 1136 Paul, D.S., Hernández-Zavala, A., Walton, F.S., Adair, B.M., Dina, J.D., Matoušek, T., Stýblo,
- 1137 ~~M. (2007) Examination of the Effects of Arsenic on Glucose Homeostasis in Cell Culture and~~  
 1138 ~~Animal Studies: Development of a Mouse Model for Arsenic-Induced Diabetes.~~  
 1139 ~~*Toxicology and applied pharmacology* 222, 305-314.~~
- 1140 ~~Pilon-Smits, E. (2005) Phytoremediation. *Annu Rev Plant Biol* 56, 15-39.~~
- 1141 ~~Puckett, E.E., Serapiglia, M.J., DeLeon, A.M., Long, S., Minocha, R., Smart, L.B. (2012)~~  
 1142 ~~Differential expression of genes encoding phosphate transporters contributes to arsenic~~  
 1143 ~~tolerance and accumulation in shrub willow (*Salix* spp.). *Environmental and*~~  
 1144 ~~*Experimental Botany* 75, 248-257.~~
- 1145 Purdy, J.J., Smart, L.B. (2008) Hydroponic Screening of Shrub Willow (*Salix* Spp.) for Arsenic

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

**Formatted:** EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

**Formatted:** English (United States)

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

**Formatted:** EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

**Formatted:** EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

**Formatted:** EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

- 1146 Tolerance and Uptake. International Journal of Phytoremediation 10, 515-528.
- 1147 Quaghebeur, M., Rengel, Z. (2003) The Distribution of Arsenate and Arsenite in Shoots and
- 1148 Roots of *Holcus lanatus* is Influenced by Arsenic Tolerance and Arsenate and Phosphate Supply.
- 1149 Plant Physiol. 132(3):1600-1609.
- 1150 Raab, A., Schat, H., Meharg, A.A., Feldmann, J. (2005) Uptake, translocation and transformation of
- 1151 arsenate and arsenite in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*): formation of arsenic-
- 1152 phytochelatin complexes during exposure to high arsenic concentrations. New
- 1153 Phytologist 168, ~~551558-551-558~~.
- 1154 Rahman, A., M. G. Mostofa, M. M. Alam, K. Nahar, M. Hasanuzzaman and M. Fujita (2015).
- 1155 Calcium Mitigates Arsenic Toxicity in Rice Seedlings by Reducing Arsenic Uptake and
- 1156 Modulating the Antioxidant Defense and Glyoxalase Systems and Stress Markers.
- 1157 BioMed research international 2015: 340812-340812.
- 1158 Raskin, I., Kumar, P.B.A.N., Dushenkov, S., Salt, D.E. (1994) Bioconcentration of heavy metals by
- 1159 plants. Current Opinion in Biotechnology 5, 285-290.
- 1160 Rauret, G., F. López Sánchez, J., Sahuquillo, A., Rubio, R., Davidson, C., Ure, A.,
- 1161 Quevauviller, P. (1999) Improvement of the BCR three step sequential extraction procedure prior to
- 1162 the certification of new sediment and soil reference materials. Journal of Environmental Monitoring
- 1163 1, 57-61.
- 1164 Rea, P. A., O. K. Vatamaniuk and D. J. Rigden (2004). Weeds, Worms, and More. Papain's
- 1165 Long-Lost Cousin, Phytochelatin Synthase. Plant Physiology 136(1): 2463-2474.
- 1166 Reichard, J.F., Puga, A. (2010) Effects of arsenic exposure on DNA methylation and epigenetic gene
- 1167 regulation. Epigenomics 2, 87-104.
- 1168 Remans, T., Keunen, E., Bex, G.J., Smeets, K., Vangronsveld, J., Cuypers, A. (2014) Reliable gene
- 1169 expression analysis by reverse transcription-quantitative PCR: reporting and minimizing
- 1170 the uncertainty in data accuracy. Plant Cell 26, 3829-3837.
- 1171 Rousseau, M.-C., Straif, K., Siemiatycki, J. (2005) IARC Carcinogen Update. Environmental
- 1172 Health Perspectives 113, A580-A581.
- 1173 Ruttens, A., Boulet, J., Weyens, N., Smeets, K., Adriaensen, K., Meers, E., Van Slycken, S.,
- 1174 Tack, F., Meiresonne, L., Thewys, T., Witters, N., Carleer, R., Dupae, J., Vangronsveld, J. (2011)
- 1175 Short
- 1176 Rotation Coppice Culture of Willows and Poplars as Energy Crops on Metal Contaminated
- 1177 Agricultural Soils. International Journal of Phytoremediation 13, 194-207.
- 1178 Schat, H., Llugany, M., Vooijs, R., Hartley-Whitaker, J., Bleeker, P.M. (2002) The role of
- 1179 phytochelatin in constitutive and adaptive heavy metal tolerances in hyperaccumulator
- 1180 and ~~nonhyperaccumulator~~non-hyperaccumulator metallophytes. J Exp Bot 53, 2381-2392.

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

**Formatted:** EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm, Line spacing: single

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

**Formatted:** EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

**Formatted:** EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

**Formatted:** EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

- 1181 ~~Schellingen K., Van Der Straeten D., Vandenbusche F., Prinsen E., Remans T., Vangronsveld~~  
1182 ~~J., Cuypers, A. (2014) Cadmium induced ethylene production and responses in *Arabidopsis thaliana*~~  
1183 ~~rely on ACS2 and ACS6 gene expression. BMC Plant Biol 14: 214.~~
- 1184 ~~Schmittgen, T. D. and K. J. Livak (2008). "Analyzing real-time PCR data by the comparative C(T)~~  
1185 ~~method." Nat Protoc 3(6): 1101-1108.~~
- 1186 Schmöger, M.E.V., Oven, M., Grill, E. (2000) Detoxification of Arsenic by Phytochelatin in  
1187 ~~Plants. Plant Physiol 122, 793-802.~~
- 1188 Shaibur, M. R., N. Kitajima, R. Sugawara, T. Kondo, S. M. Imamul Huq and S. Kawai (2008).  
1189 ~~Physiological and Mineralogical Properties of Arsenic-Induced Chlorosis in Barley Seedlings Grown~~  
1190 ~~Hydroponically. Journal of Plant Nutrition 31(2): 333-353.~~
- 1191 ~~Sharma, R., R. Bhardwaj, N. Handa, V. Gautam, S. K. Kohli, S. Bali, P. Kaur, A. K. Thukral, S.~~  
1192 ~~Arora, P. Ohri and A. P. Vig (2016). Chapter 10—Responses of Phytochelatin and~~  
1193 ~~Metallothioneins in Alleviation of Heavy Metal Stress in Plants: An Overview. Plant~~  
1194 ~~Metal Interaction. P. Ahmad, Elsevier: 263-283.~~
- 1195 Shelmerdine, P.A., Black, C.R., McGrath, S.P., Young, S.D. (2009) Modelling  
1196 ~~phytoremediation by the hyperaccumulating fern, *Pteris vittata*, of soils historically contaminated~~  
1197 ~~with arsenic. Environmental Pollution 157, 1589-1596.~~
- 1198 ~~Shin, H., Shin, H.S., Dewbre, G.R., Harrison, M.J. (2004) Phosphate transport in *Arabidopsis*: Pht1;1~~  
1199 ~~and Pht1;4 play a major role in phosphate acquisition from both low- and high-phosphate~~  
1200 ~~environments. Plant J 39, 629-642.~~
- 1201 ~~Singh, A.P., Goel, R.K., Kaur, T. (2011) Mechanisms Pertaining to Arsenic Toxicity. Toxicology~~  
1202 ~~International 18, 87-93.~~
- 1203 ~~Smedley, P. L. (2007). Managing Arsenic in the Environment: from Soil to Human Health—~~  
1204 ~~Edited by R. Naidu, E. Smith, G. Owens, P. Bhattacharya & P. Nadebaum. European Journal of Soil~~  
1205 ~~Science 58(2): 519-520.~~
- 1206 ~~Smith, A. H., A. Ercumen, Y. Yuan and C. M. Steinmaus (2009). "Increased lung cancer risks are~~  
1207 ~~similar whether arsenic is ingested or inhaled." Journal of exposure science &~~  
1208 ~~environmental epidemiology 19(4): 343-348.~~
- 1209 ~~Sok, J., Calfon, M., Lu, J., Lichtlen, P., Clark, S.G., Ron, D. (2001) Arsenite-inducible~~  
1210 ~~~~RNA-associated~~RNA-associated protein (AIRAP) protects cells from arsenite toxicity. Cell~~  
1211 ~~Stress Chaperones 6, 6-15.~~
- 1212 Song, W.Y., Park, J., Mendoza-Cozatl, D.G., Suter-Grottemeyer, M., Shim, D., Hortensteiner,  
1213 S., Geisler, M., Weder, B., Rea, P.A., Rentsch, D., Schroeder, J.I., Lee, Y., Martinoia, E. (2010)  
1214 ~~Arsenic tolerance in *Arabidopsis* is mediated by two ABCC-type phytochelatin transporters. Proc~~  
1215 ~~Natl Acad Sci U S A 107, 21187-21192.~~

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and

Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

1216 Spratlen, M.J., Gamble, M.V., Grau-Perez, M., Kuo, C.-C., Best, L.G., Yracheta, J., Francesconi, K.,  
1217 Goessler, W., Mossavar-Rahmani, Y., Hall, M., Umans, J.G., Fretts, A., Navas-Acien, A.  
1218 (2017) Arsenic metabolism and one-carbon metabolism at low-moderate arsenic  
1219 exposure: Evidence from the Strong Heart Study. Food and Chemical Toxicology 105,  
1220 387-397.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

1221 ~~Evidence from the Strong Heart Study. Food and Chemical Toxicology 105, 387-397.~~

1222 Srivastava, S. and M. Shrivastava (2017). Zinc supplementation imparts tolerance to arsenite stress in  
1223 Hydrilla verticillata (L.f.) Royle. Int J Phytoremediation 19(4): 353-359.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

1224 ~~Srivastava, S., A. K. Srivastava, G. Sablok, T. U. Deshpande and P. Suprasanna (2015)-~~  
1225 ~~Transcriptomics profiling of Indian mustard (Brassica juncea) under arsenate stress identifies key~~  
1226 ~~candidate genes and regulatory pathways. Front Plant Sci 6: 646.~~

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

1227 Stanhill, A., Haynes, C.M., Zhang, Y., Min, G., Steele, M.C., Kalinina, J., Martinez, E., Pickart,  
1228 C.M., Kong, X.-P., Ron, D. (2006) An Arsenite-Inducible 19S Regulatory Particle-  
1229 Associated Protein Adapts Proteasomes to Proteotoxicity. Molecular Cell 23, 875-885.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

1230 Sylvain, B., Mikael, M.-H., Florie, M., Emmanuel, J., Marilyne, S., Sylvain, B., Domenico, M.  
1231 (2016) Phytostabilization of As, Sb and Pb by two willow species (S. viminalis and S.  
1232 purpurea) on former mine technosols. CATENA 136, 44-52.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

1233 Tlustoš, P., Száková, J.i., Vysloužilová, M., Pavlíková, D., Weger, J., Javorská, H. (2007) Variation  
1234 in the uptake of Arsenic, Cadmium, Lead, and Zinc by different species of willows Salix  
1235 spp. grown in contaminated soils. Central European Journal of Biology 2, 254-275.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

1236 ~~Ud, F., Ahmad, D., Ahmad, N., Rass Masood, K., Hussain, M., Faheem Malik, M., Qayyum,~~  
1237 ~~A. (2018) Phytoremediation of arsenic contaminated soils by Eucalyptus camaldulensis, Terminalia~~  
1238 ~~arjuna and Salix tetrasperma.~~

1239 Untergasser, A., Cutcutache, I., Koressaar, T., Ye, J., Faircloth, B.C., Remm, M., Rozen, S.G. (2012)  
1240 Primer3--new capabilities and interfaces. Nucleic Acids Res 40, e115.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

1241 Wang, J., Zhao, F.J., Meharg, A.A., Raab, A., Feldmann, J., McGrath, S.P. (2002) Mechanisms of  
1242 arsenic hyperaccumulation in Pteris vittata. Uptake kinetics, interactions with phosphate,  
1243 and arsenic speciation. Plant Physiol 130, 1552-1561.

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

1244 Wang, X., Mu, X., Zhang, J., Huang, Q., Alamdar, A., Tian, M., Liu, L., Shen, H. (2015) Serum  
1245 metabolomics reveals that arsenic exposure disrupted lipid and amino acid metabolism in  
1246 rats: a step forward in understanding chronic arsenic toxicity. Metallomics 7, 544-552.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

1247 White, P. J. and P. H. Brown (2010). Plant nutrition for sustainable development and global health.  
1248 Annals of botany 105(7): 1073-1080.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

1249 ~~Witters, N., Slycken, S., Ruttens, A., Adriaensen, K., Meers, E., Meiresonne, L., Tack, F.M.G.,~~  
1250 ~~Thewys, T., Laes, E., Vangronsveld, J. (2009) Short-rotation coppice of willow for~~  
1251 ~~phytoremediation of a metal-contaminated agricultural area: a sustainability assessment.~~  
1252 ~~BioEnergy Res 2.~~

1253 Xu, W., Dai, W., Yan, H., Li, S., Shen, H., Chen, Y., Xu, H., Sun, Y., He, Z., Ma, M. (2015)

1254 Arabidopsis NIP3;1 Plays an Important Role in Arsenic Uptake and Root-to-Shoot Translocation  
1255 under Arsenite Stress Conditions. Molecular Plant 8, 722-733.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: EndNote Bibliography, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 2 cm

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

1256 Xu, X.Y., McGrath, S.P., Zhao, F.J. (2007) Rapid reduction of arsenate in the medium mediated by  
1257 plant roots. *New Phytologist* 176, 590-599.

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times  
New Roman, 12 pt

1258 Yan, X.L., Lin, L.Y., Liao, X.Y., Zhang, W.B. (2012) Arsenic accumulation and resistance  
1259 mechanism in *Panax notoginseng*, a traditional rare medicinal herb. *Chemosphere* 87, 31-  
1260 36.

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times  
New Roman, 12 pt

1261 Yang, Q., Tu, S., Wang, G., Liao, X., Yan, X. (2012) Effectiveness of Applying Arsenate Reducing  
1262 Bacteria to Enhance Arsenic Removal From Polluted Soils by *Pteris Vittata* L.  
1263 *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 14, 89-99.

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times  
New Roman, 12 pt

1264 Yanitch, A., Brereton, N.J.B., Gonzalez, E., Labrecque, M., Joly, S., Pitre, F.E. (2017)

**Formatted:** English (United States)

1265 Transcriptomic Response of Purple Willow (*Salix purpurea*) to Arsenic Stress. *Front Plant Sci* 8,  
1266 1115.

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times  
New Roman, 12 pt

1267 Zhang, W., Cai, Y., Tu, C., Ma, L.Q. (2002) Arsenic speciation and distribution in an arsenic  
1268 hyperaccumulating plant. *Science of The Total Environment* 300, 167-177.

**Formatted:** EndNote Bibliography,  
Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging:  
2 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing:  
single

1269 Zhang, X., Zhao, F.J., Huang, Q., Williams, P.N., Sun, G.X., Zhu, Y.G. (2009) Arsenic uptake and  
1270 speciation in the rootless duckweed *Wolffia globosa*. *New Phytol* 182, 421-428.

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times  
New Roman, 12 pt

1271 Zhang, Y., Han, X., Chen, S., Zheng, L., He, X., Liu, M., Qiao, G., Wang, Y., Zhuo, R. (2017)  
1272 Selection of suitable reference genes for quantitative real-time PCR gene expression  
1273 analysis in *Salix matsudana* under different abiotic stresses. *Scientific Reports* 7, 40290.

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times  
New Roman, 12 pt

1274 ~~Zhao, F. J., J. F. Ma, A. A. Meharg, and S. P. McGrath. 2009. 'Arsenic uptake and metabolism  
1275 in plants', *New Phytol*, 181: 777-94.~~

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times  
New Roman, 12 pt

1276 ~~Zhao, F.J., Ma, J.F., Meharg, A.A., McGrath, S.P. (2009) Arsenic uptake and metabolism in plants.  
1277 *New Phytol* 181, 777-794.~~

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Times  
New Roman, 12 pt

1278 ~~Zimeri, A.M., Dhankher, O.P., McCaig, B., Meagher, R.B. (2005) The plant MT1  
1279 metallothioneins are stabilized by binding cadmiums and are required for cadmium tolerance and  
1280 accumulation. *Plant Mol Biol* 58, 839-855~~

**Formatted:** EndNote Bibliography,  
Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging:  
2 cm

1281

1282

1283

1284

1285

1286

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

1287  
1288  
1289  
1290  
1291

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

1000

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

Supplementary Table 1. Primer sequences used for the real time RT-PCR analyses.

Gene	Gene description	<i>S. purpurea</i> ortholog locus or NCBI annotation	Primer sequence F/R (5' / 3')	Product size (bp)	Efficiency
<b>Reference genes</b> Reference genes (1: used to normalize gene expression data in roots, 2: used to normalize gene expression data in leaves)					
<i>OTU<sup>1,2</sup></i>	OTU-like cysteine protease family protein	SapurV1A.0615s020	GCCAGTGGTTC CTCTTCGAA	114	91.2
<i>ACT7</i>	Actin 7	SapurV1A.0231s032	ATGCCCATCTTT CGCAGTCG CTGTCCITTTCC	140	90.6
<i>α-TUB2</i>	Alpha-tubulin 2	SapurV1A.0598s003	TGTATGCCA GTCACGACCAG CAAGATCCA CCAAGCGAGCA TTTGTCAC	133	97.6
<i>DNAJ</i>	Chaperone protein DnaJ 49	SapurV1A.0212s011	CCCTCGTCATCA CCACCTTC GCTCCCGGTCT	117	81.3
<i>EF1α</i>	Elongation factor 1-alpha	SapurV1A.0023s030	TCTCTGCGTAGT ACCAGATTCC GAGCCCAAG	150	90.1
<i>ARF2</i>	ADP-ribosylation factor 2	SapurV1A.0014s016	TTGGCCCAAAA GTGCAAAACC TGGGGCTGTCTT TCACCAAG	131	96.9
<b>Arsenate transport</b>					
<i>HAPO4</i>	High-affinity phosphate transporter 4	HQ228362.1	GAACGACGAGC ACCTGGTT ACGGGTTCTATT CGCCTTGA CAGCCACTTATC	108	88.6
<i>NA-DPHO1</i>	Sodium-dependent phosphate transporter	SapurV1A.0139s026	CCCAGCAA TCAAGGCCAAT AGAACCCTG AGAGGCTGCGA	134	91.8
<i>PHO1</i>	Phosphate transporter PHO1-like protein	SapurV1A.0063s055	TGTTGAACA GTCTGAAGCAA GGCGAGTCA	115	91.6
<b>Arsenite transport</b>					
<i>BORO1</i>	Boron transporter	SapurV1A.0014s020	TCATTCGGGGA ACAACCTGGAG ACTGTCCGGCTCT GCAACTC CAAGGTGTGA	143	91.7
<i>NIP1</i>	Aquaporin NIP1.1	SapurV1A.0029s017	CTCTTCCAGGA GACAGCAGGGT TGAAATGGG GCCAGTTCAGT	106	89.9
<i>SIP1</i>	Aquaporin SIP.1	SapurV1A.1058s006	ACAAGCACATG TGCAGCAGAGG GTTTCGAG GGTAGCAGTCT	147	90.9
<i>SILICO1</i>	Silicon 1	SapurV1A.1225s008	CAGCAGGTG TGAAAGGTTCC CAGCAACTGT	94	85.2





**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

SapurV1A.1225s0080.1	GGTAGCAGTCTCAGCAGGTG TGAAAGGTTCCAGCAACTGT	94	85.2%	0.9977
SapurV1A.0014s0200.1	TCATTCGGGGAACAACCTGGAG ACTGTCGGCTCTGCAACTC	143	93.3%	0.9805

~~1001~~

~~1002~~

~~1003~~

~~1004~~

~~1005~~ ~~1006~~ **Table 1. Continued.**

**Formatted:** Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double

**Formatted:** Font: Bold, Spanish (Spain, International Sort)

**Flavonoid Synthesis**

CHS1	Chalcone synthase	SapurV1A.0820s0070.1	CATTCCGTGGCCCTAGTGAC CGGAGCCTACAATGAGAGCA	90	96.9%	0.9974
CHS2	Chalcone synthase 2	SapurV1A.0056s0660.1	AACTGCGAGCCACTAGACAC AAAAGCACACCCCACTCCAA	145	91.5%	0.9992
CHS3	Chalcone synthase 3	SapurV1A.0820s0080.1	GCGGCCCAGACTATTCTACC AGCCTCGGTCAGACTCTTCT	135	87.7%	0.9999
F3H	Flavanone 3-hydroxylase	SapurV1A.1567s0010.1	TCTTGTCGGAGGCTATGGGA TCGGTATGGCGTTTGAGTCC	136	96.7%	0.999

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

FLH	Flavonoid 3'-hydroxylase	SapurV1A.0426s0030.1	TEGGCTTCTGTTGCTTCTCA TGCAAACACAAGGTCCTGGT	114	88.6%	0.9949
2HFLR	Dihydroflavonol 4-reductase	SapurV1A.0188s0360.1	GCCACCATTACAGATCTTGC ACTCGCCAAATCCTCATCGA	96	92.7%	0.9661
FLS	Flavonol synthase	SapurV1A.1087s0040.1	TECCAACCCAGATTGTGTCTG CAAATAGGCCCCACTGCGAA	94	90.5%	0.9976
ANR	Anthocyanidin reductase	SapurV1A.0028s0410.1	TTCCAGCAGCGTAAACCTG GGGCTCTGCAAACATCCTCT	129	93.8%	0.9930
ANS	Anthocyanidin synthase	SapurV1A.0260s0310.1	TGTTATGCACCTTGTCAACCATG TCCTGAAGCCTGATCGTTCG	127	95.8%	0.9823
<b>As-stress-related</b>						
ACCS	L-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase	SapurV1A.2160s0020.1	GCAGCACCAACTTTTGTCTCA GGGGTTGTTCTGTAGGGTGAA	115	102.3%	0.9982
AIP-1	Arsenite-inducible RNA-associated protein AIP-1-related	SapurV1A.0229s0030.1	CTTGCCAGTTGAAGGTGTGC ACAATCTTTCCGTTCTCAAGG	140	93.2%	0.9940
ER	Ethylene receptor	SapurV1A.0052s0240.1	TACCATACACCTGCCCACTG GTAGTAGAGGTACACGAACAGCA	90	120.0%	0.9870
<b>Cell wall synthesis</b>						
CSA	Cellulose synthase A catalytic subunit 9	SapurV1A.0828s0050.1	TCACAGTCACATCCAAGGCA TCCAGCAACAACCTCCAACGA	125	90.5%	0.9919

1007

1008





Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

1014 Table 32. Arsenic accumulation ( $\text{mg Kg}^{-1}$  DW) in roots and leaves of *S. atrocinera* exposed to arsenic  
 1015 for 30 days. Different letters within each column and plant tissue indicate significant differences  
 among 1016 time points on HSD test at  $p < 0.05$ . nd: not detected.

1017

1018

Organ	Time point (d)	Arsenic ( $\text{mg Kg}^{-1}$ DW)	Total
Roots	1	16.14 ± 2.34 d	182.43 ± 20.10 d
	3	33.45 ± 4.78 c	353.65 ± 23.98 c
	10	929 ± 80.21 b	1471.92 ± 123.87 b

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Formatted: Heading 1, Justified, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, No bullets or numbering, Pattern: Clear (White)

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Merged Cells

Inserted Cells

Formatted: Font: 7 pt

Formatted: Line spacing: single, Tab stops: Not at 1.99 cm, Position: Horizontal: Center, Relative to: Margin, Vertical: 0.95 cm, Relative to: Paragraph, Horizontal: 0.32 cm

Formatted: Font: 7 pt

Inserted Cells

Formatted: Font: 7 pt

Formatted: ...

Formatted: Font: 7 pt

Formatted: ...

Formatted: ...

Formatted: ...

Formatted: Font: 7 pt

Formatted: ...

Formatted: Font: 7 pt

Formatted: ...

Formatted: ...

Formatted: ...

Formatted: Font: 7 pt

Formatted: Font: 7 pt

Formatted: Font: 7 pt

Formatted: ...

Formatted: Font: 7 pt

Formatted: ...

Formatted: ...

Formatted: Font: 7 pt

Formatted: ...

Formatted: ...

Formatted: Font: 7 pt



Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinerea*

**Table 4. Arsenic accumulation (mg Kg<sup>-1</sup> DWFW) in roots and leaves of *S. atrocinerea* exposed to control and arsenic conditions for 30 days. Different letters within each column and plant tissue indicate significant differences among treatments and time points on HSD test at p < 0.05. nd: not detected.**

Formatted: Font:

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Formatted: Heading 1, Justified, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, No bullets or numbering, Pattern: Clear (White)

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*

1034

Organ	Thiol	1 d	3 d	10 d	30 d					
Roots	Cys <sub>1</sub>	nd	5.85 ± 1.73 a	nd	19.38 ± 0.18 b	nd	7.99 ± 2.15 a	Nd	4.06 ± 0.15 e	
	GSH	13.73 ± 0.93 a	7.90 ± 0.66 b	11.68 ± 1.59 a	6.91 ± 0.55 bc	15.15 ± 1.83 a	6.15 ± 0.74 c	12.80 ± 1.40 a	6.05 ± 0.52 e	
	TC <sub>1</sub>	nd	14.69 ± 1.11 a	nd	10.62 ± 0.74 b	nd	6.72 ± 1.25 c	Nd	nd	
	PC <sub>2</sub>	nd	13.63 ± 1.85 b	nd	16.72 ± 1.78 ab	nd	19.10 ± 1.03 a	Nd	18.42 ± 1.75 e	
	Cys-PC <sub>2</sub>	nd	10.37 ± 0.76 d	nd	13.46 ± 1.51 c	nd	23.13 ± 0.02 b	Nd	34.35 ± 1.48 e	
	TC <sub>2</sub>	nd	6.78 ± 0.14 d	nd	10.17 ± 0.32 c	nd	17.12 ± 0.45 b	Nd	21.79 ± 0.29 e	
	PC <sub>3</sub>	nd	20.32 ± 1.40 d	nd	33.64 ± 1.09 c	nd	47.01 ± 9.54 b	Nd	65.38 ± 1.06 e	
	desGly-PC <sub>3</sub>	nd	8.88 ± 0.53 d	nd	34.35 ± 2.27 c	nd	73.86 ± 4.27 b	Nd	150.19 ± 12.4 e	
	Cys-PC <sub>3</sub>	nd	10.91 ± 0.71 d	nd	61.14 ± 1.74 c	nd	74.34 ± 3.73 b	Nd	169.27 ± 11.4 e	
	Total ΣNPTs	13.73 ± 0.93 e	99.34 ± 2.71 d	11.68 ± 1.59 e	174.85 ± 18.70 c	15.15 ± 1.83 e	267.57 ± 12.93 b	12.80 ± 1.40 e	469.52 ± 21.4 e	
	Leaves	GSH	43.09 ± 2.53 b	49.35 ± 1.80 a	40.30 ± 3.45 bc	49.87 ± 3.33 a	44.70 ± 2.78 ab	37.74 ± 1.88 c	45.63 ± 2.45 ab	41.41 ± 1.86 e
		desGly-PC <sub>2</sub>	nd	2.22 ± 0.31 d	nd	5.18 ± 1.03 c	nd	7.65 ± 0.53 b	Nd	9.39 ± 0.88 e

Merged Cells

Formatted

Merged Cells

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Split Cells

Split Cells

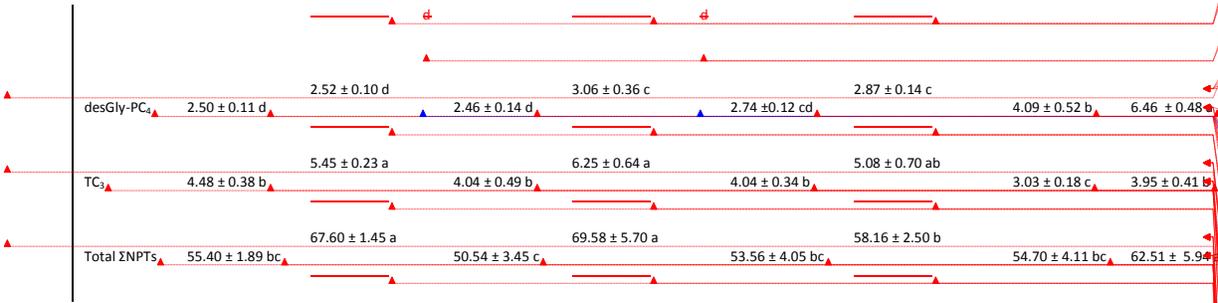
Split Cells

Split Cells

Split Cells

Formatted

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera*



-1035

-1036

-1037

-1038

-1039

Formatted ...

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinerea***

Formatted: Header, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Left: 2.26 cm, Right: 2.08 cm, Top: 2.01 cm, Bottom: 2.01 cm, Header distance from edge: 0.5 cm, Footer distance from edge: 0.9 cm, Different first page header

**Table 5.** Relative gene expression levels in roots and leaves of *S. atrocinerea* exposed to arsenic for 30 days of genes with a fold regulation higher than 2. Values are mean normalized expression relative to the non-exposed accession at each time point (set at 1.00) ± S.D. of at least three biological replicates, each containing at least one individual plant. Statistically significant at  $p < 0.05$  As-induced changes in expression relative to the non-exposed plants at each time point are indicated by color (■ = upregulation; ■ = downregulation). Different letters within each column and plant tissue indicate significant differences among time points on HSD test at  $p < 0.05$ .

Organ	Gene	Description	Annotation	Time point (d)			
				1	3	10	30
			<i>S. purpurea</i> V1.0				
Roots	<i>NIP1</i>	Aquaporins	SapurV1A.0029%0170.1	1.95 ± 0.27 a	3.49 ± 0.18 a	1.98 ± 0.81 a	1.69 ± 0.23 a
	<i>SIP1</i>	Aquaporins	SapurV1A.1058%0060.1	1.64 ± 0.13 a	3.09 ± 0.14 a	1.87 ± 0.10 a	1.30 ± 0.19 d
	<i>BORON</i>	Boron transporter	SapurV1A.0014%0200.1	1.44 ± 1.01 b	3.74 ± 0.16 a	3.79 ± 0.50 a	1.68 ± 0.13 a
	<i>CDC25-1</i>	Arsenate reductase	SapurV1A.0142%0310.1	3.23 ± 0.11 a	3.36 ± 0.14 a	3.46 ± 0.18 a	3.02 ± 0.13 a
	<i>HSP-1</i>	Chaperone	SapurV1A.0229%0030.1	11.06 ± 2.67 a	3.66 ± 0.90 a	19.85 ± 0.71 a	11.30 ± 0.64 a
	<i>ACC5</i>	ACC-synthase	SapurV1A.2160%0020.1	13.86 ± 0.18 a	10.25 ± 2.62 a	9.31 ± 0.50 a	9.97 ± 0.93 a
	<i>GS</i>	Glutathione-synthetase	SapurV1A.1124%0080.1	17.29 ± 0.69 a	8.18 ± 0.16 a	8.01 ± 0.42 a	8.26 ± 0.20 a
	<i>WBABCT</i>	Vacuolar transporter	SapurV1A.0084%0020.1	1.44 ± 1.01 b	3.01 ± 0.11 a	1.13 ± 2.18 a	1.77 ± 0.33 a
Leaves	<i>ACC5</i>	ACC-synthase	SapurV1A.2160%0020.1	1.16 ± 0.26 a	0.68 ± 0.05 c	1.60 ± 1.12 a	1.11 ± 0.20 a

1048

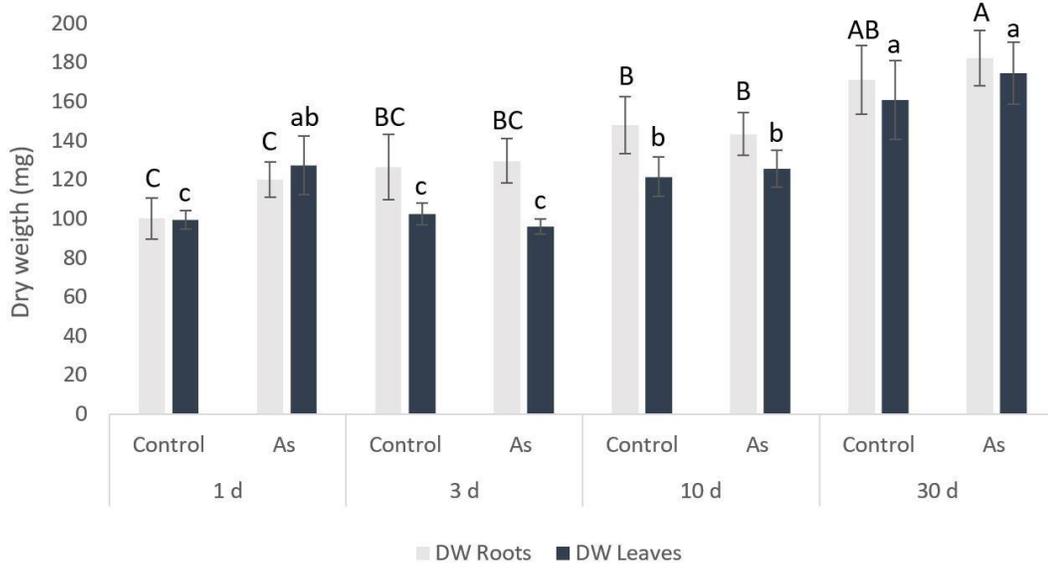
1049

1050

1051

Formatted: Footer, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinerea***



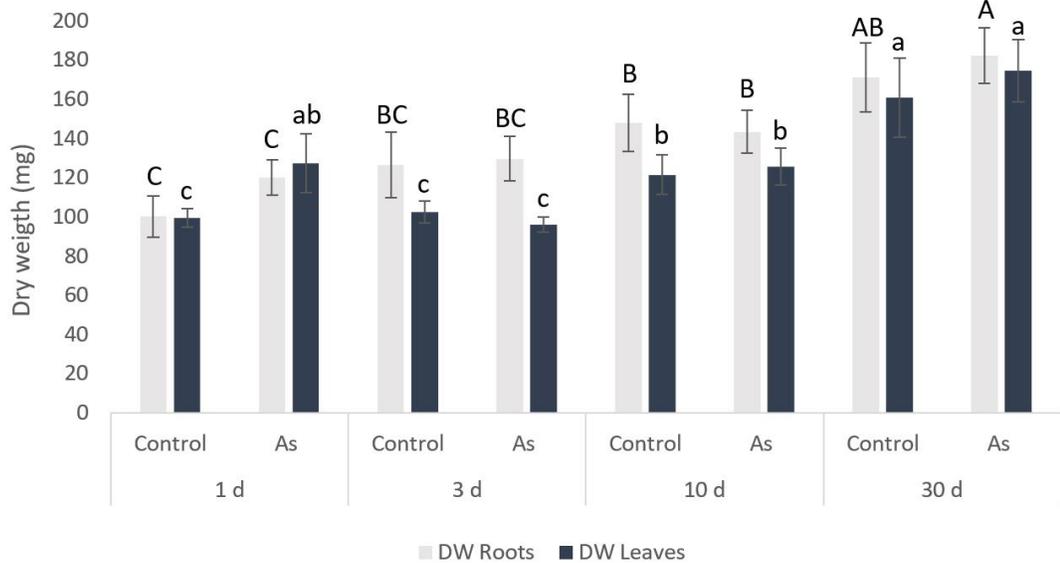
**Formatted:** Header, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

**Formatted:** Footer, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

**Formatted:** Font: 10 pt, Bold

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinerea***



**Formatted:** Title, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

**Formatted:** Font: 10 pt

**Formatted:** Font: Bold

**Fig. 1.** Dry weight (mg DW) of roots and leaves of *S. atrocinerea* exposed to control and arsenic (As) conditions for 30 days. Different letters (upper case for comparison within roots and lower case for comparisons within leaves) denote significant differences on HSD test at  $p < 0.05$ .

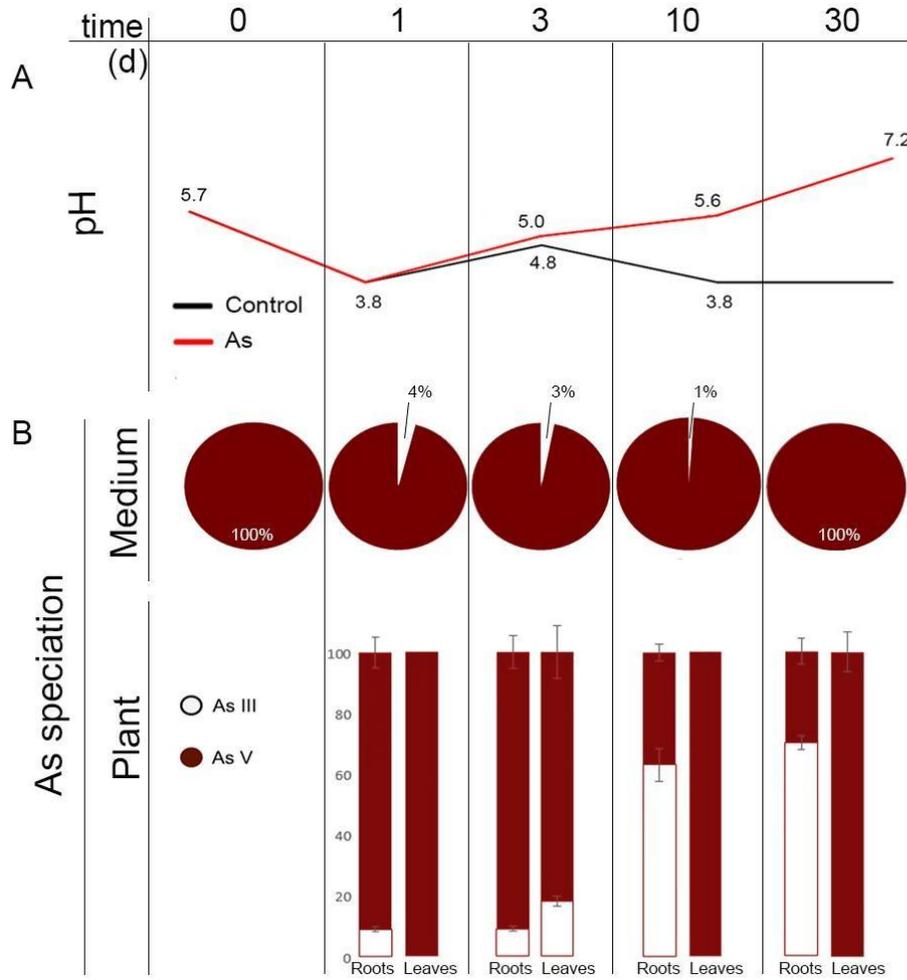
**Formatted:** Font: Bold

**Formatted:** Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

**Formatted:** Font color: Dark Red

**Formatted:** Footer, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinerea***



**Formatted:** Header, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

**Formatted:** Footer, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

**Formatted:** Font: 10 pt, Bold

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

**Formatted:** Title, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

**Formatted:** Font: 10 pt

41

42

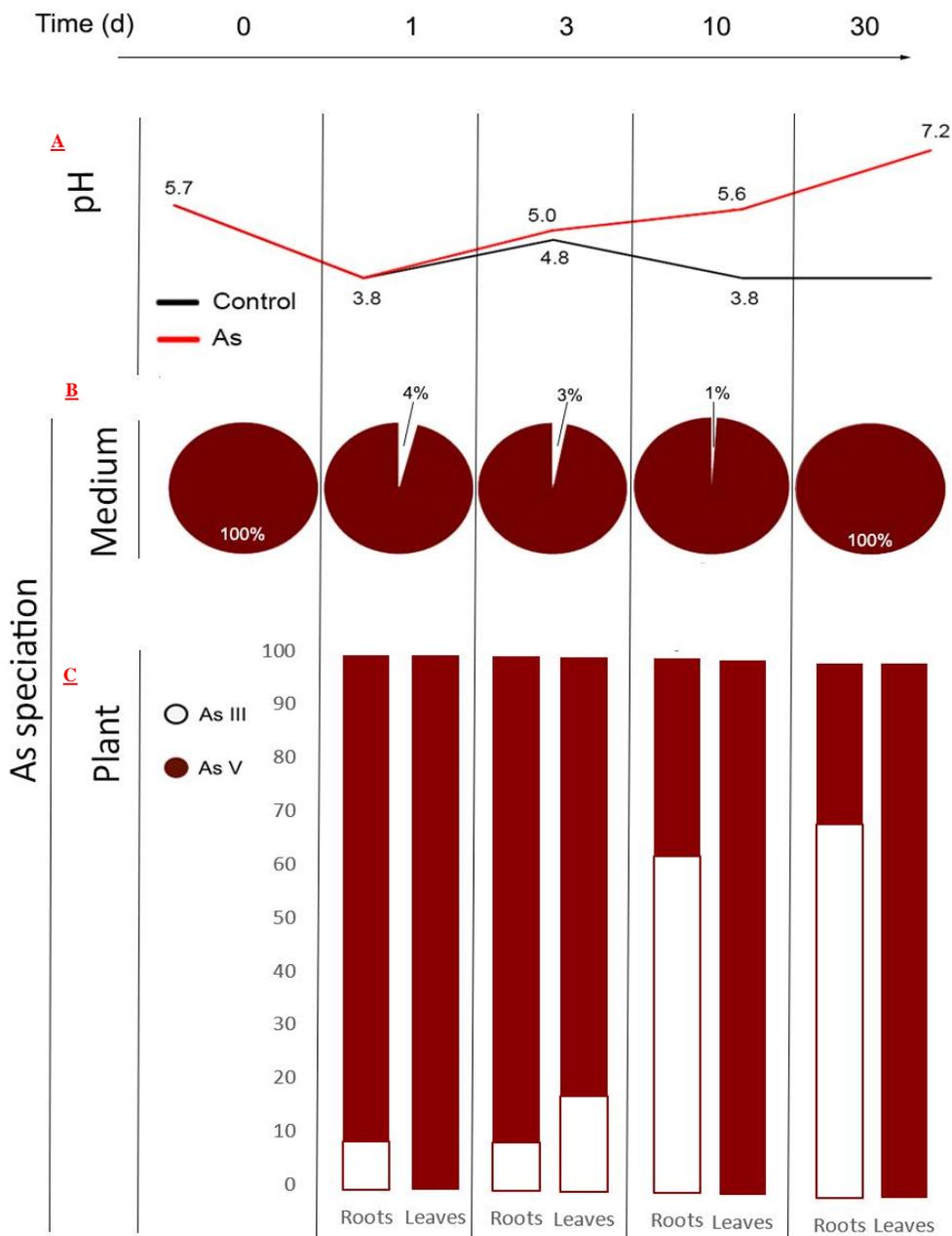
**Formatted:** Font color: Dark Red

**Formatted:** Footer, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

64

56

Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinerea*



Formatted: Header, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

43

44 Fig. 2. pH in the culture medium (A). Percentage and percentage of arsenic speciation in the culture

Formatted: Footer, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

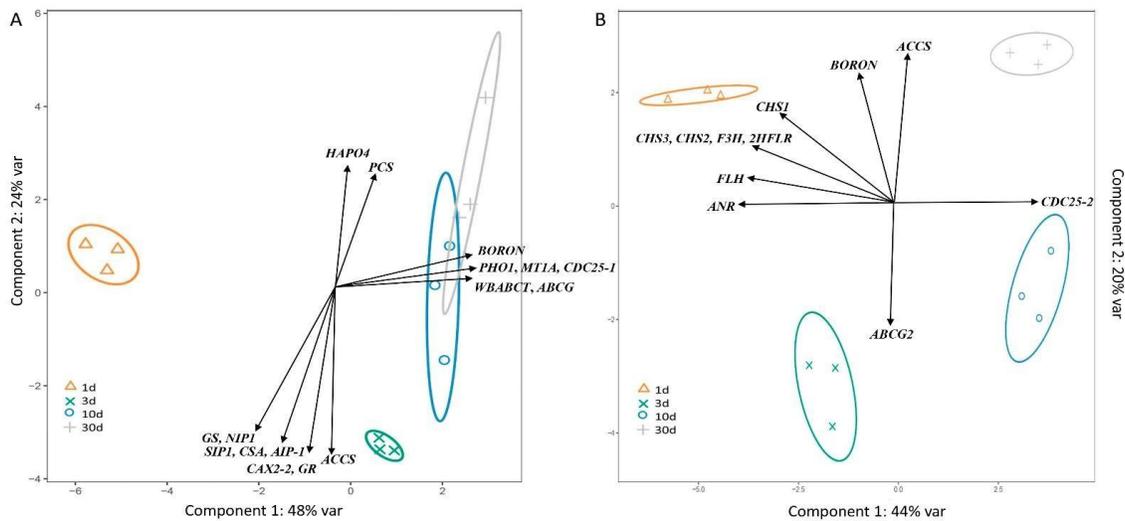
Formatted: Font: 10 pt, Bold

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinerea***

**Formatted:** Title, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

**Formatted:** Font: 10 pt

45 medium (B) and roots and leaves (BC) of *S. atrocinerea* exposed to arsenic for 30 days (Red: As V,  
46 white: As III). -1071



47  
48

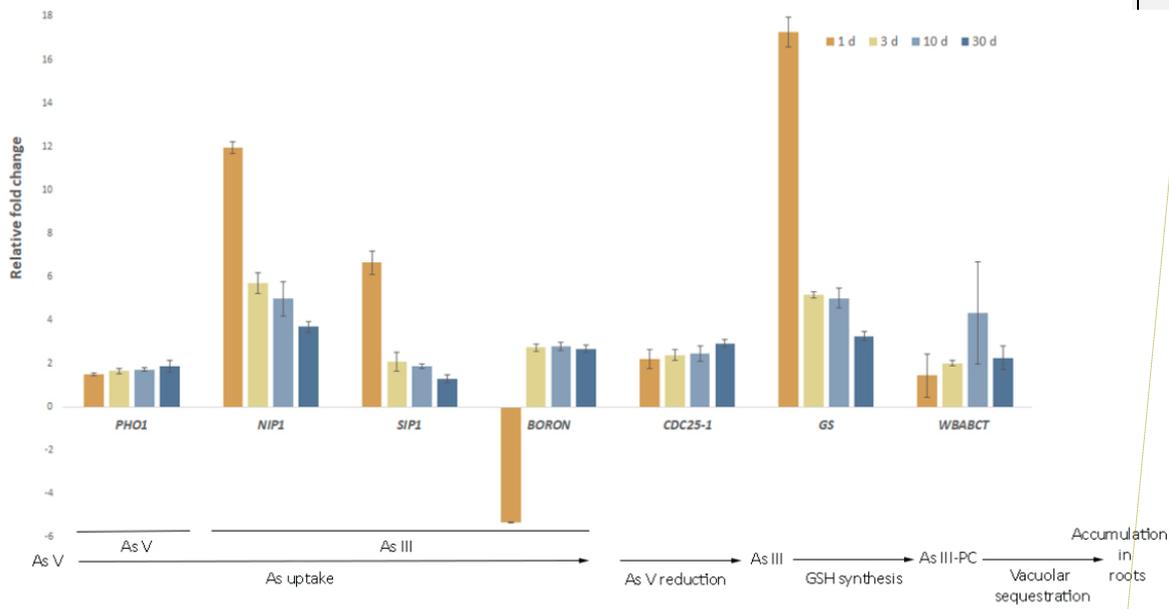
49 **Fig 3. Biplots of the principal component analysis**

50  
51

**Formatted:** Font color: Dark Red

**Formatted:** Footer, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinerea***



**Formatted:** Header, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

**Formatted:** Font: Bold

53

54 **Fig. 3.** Relative fold change of the gene expression levels in roots of *S. atrocinerea* exposed to As  
 55 regarding those genes involved in As uptake and reduction, thiol synthesis and vacuolar  
 56 sequestration, that showed the most markedly regulation along the 30 days. Values represented are  
 57 the fold change ( $\pm$  S.D.) of mean normalized expression relative to the non-exposed plants at each  
 58 time point of at least three biological replicates, each containing at least one individual plant.  
 59 *BORON*, boron transporter; *CDC25-1*, tyrosine phosphatase 1, *GS*, glutathione synthetase; *NIP1*,  
 60 aquaporin NIP1.1; *PCS*, phytochelatin synthase; *PHO1*, phosphate transporter PHO1; *SIP1*,  
 61 aquaporin SIP.1; *WBABCT*, white-brown-complex ABC transporter.

62

63

64

**Formatted:** Footer, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

**Formatted:** Font: 10 pt, Bold

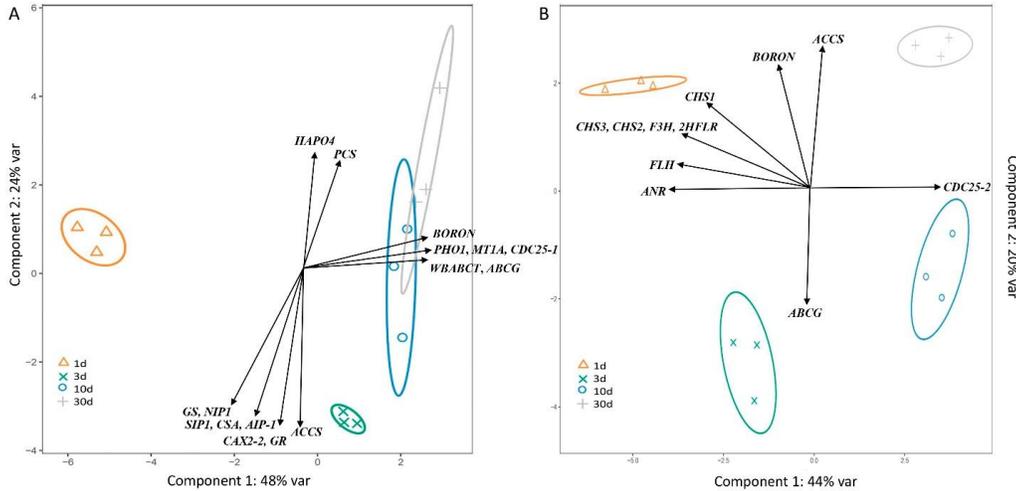
**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinerea***

**Formatted:** Title, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

**Formatted:** Font: 10 pt

65

66



**Formatted:** Font: Bold

67

**Fig 4. Biplots of the principal component analysis (PCA) in samples of roots (A) and leaves (B) of *S.***

**Formatted:** Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

***atrocinerea* exposed to arsenic for 30 days** calculated with the normalized gene expression levels

relative to the non-exposed plants at each time point of at least three biological replicates, each

containing at least one individual plant of each measured gene in roots (left) and leaves (right) of *S.*

***2HFLR*, dihydroflavonol 4-reductase; *ABCG*: ABC transporter G; *ACCS*, aminocyclopropane-1-**

**carboxylate synthase; *AIP-1*, arsenite-inducible RNA-associated protein AIP-1-related; *ANR*,**

**anthocyanidin reductase; *BORON*, boron transporter; *CAX2-2*, vacuolar cation/proton exchanger 2;**

***CDC25-1, 2*, tyrosine phosphatase 1, 2; *CHS1,3*, chalcone synthase 1,3; *CSA*, cellulose synthase A;**

***F3H*, flavanone 3-hydroxylase; *FLH*, Flavonoid 3'-hydroxylase; *GR*, glutathione reductase; *GS*,**

**glutathione synthetase; *HAPO4*, high-affinity phosphate transporter 4; *MTIA*, Metallothionein; *NIP1*,**

**Formatted:** Font color: Dark Red

**Formatted:** Footer, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

67

68

56

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinerea***

Formatted: Header, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

78 aquaporin NIP1.1; PCS, phytochelatin synthase; PHO1, phosphate transporter PHO1; SIP1,  
 79 aquaporin SIP.1; WBABCT, white-brown-complex ABC transporter.

80 *atrocinerea* exposed to arsenic for 30 days. Values are the normalized expression relative.

81 Abbreviations: see **Table 1.**

82

83

84

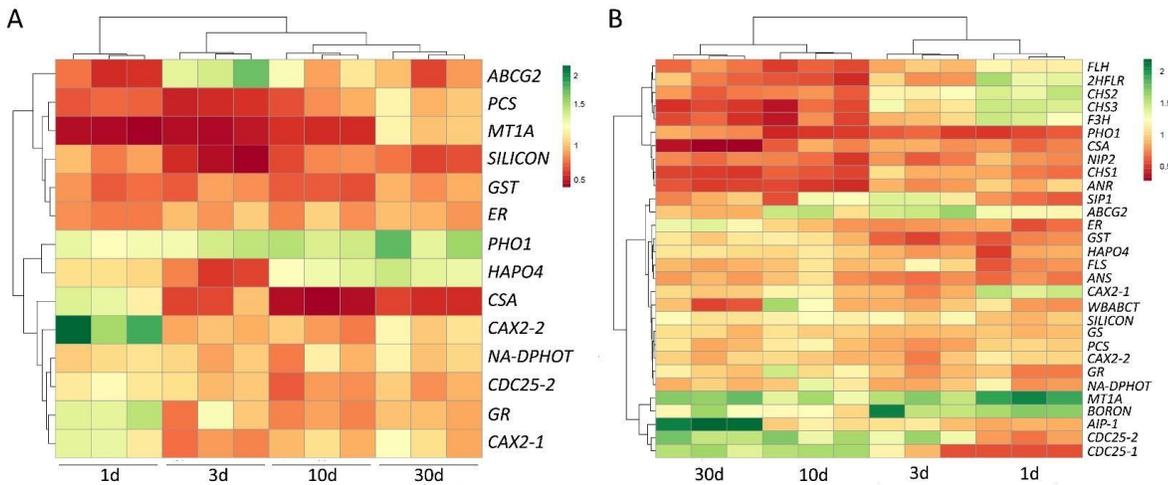
85

86

87

88

89 **1084**



90

91

92

93 **Fig.4.**

Formatted: Footer, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

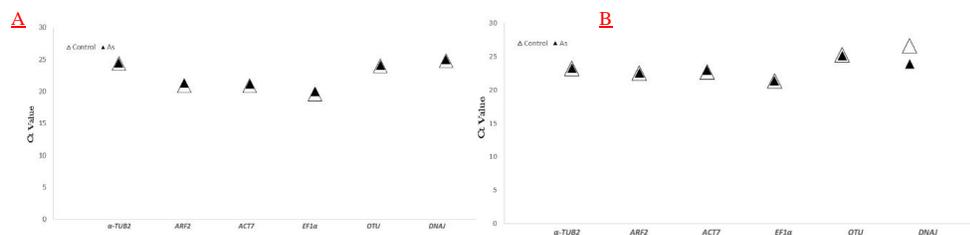
Formatted: Font: 10 pt, Bold

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

**Formatted:** Title, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

**Formatted:** Font: 10 pt

94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119



**Supplementary Fig. 1.** qRT-PCR Ct values of the 6 candidate RGs in control and As conditions.

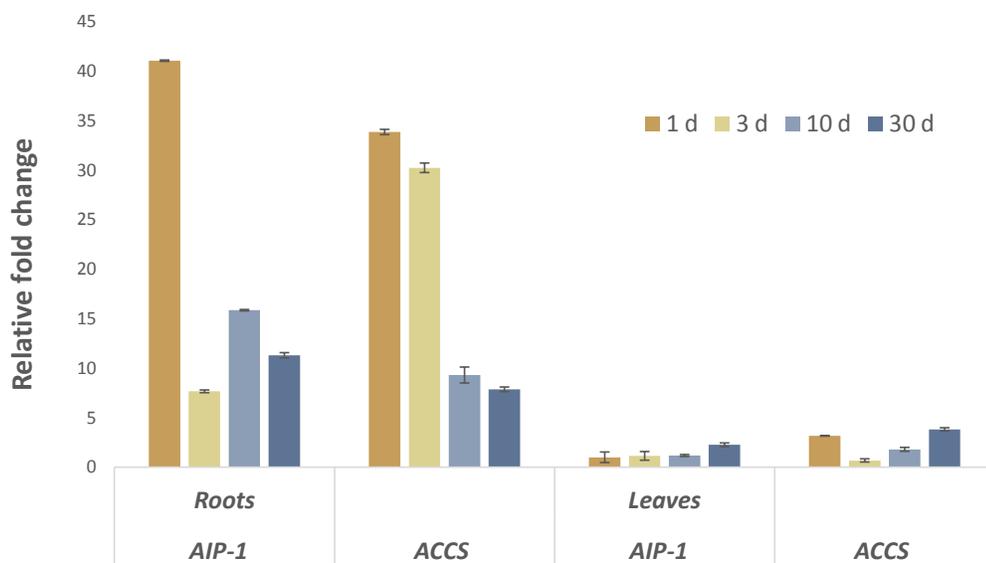
Mean values.

**Formatted:** Font color: Dark Red

**Formatted:** Footer, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinerea***

120



**Formatted:** Header, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

121

122 Supplementary Fig. 2. Relative fold change of the gene expression levels in roots of *S. atrocinerea*  
123 exposed to As regarding those genes involved in stress response that showed the most markedly  
124 regulation along the 30 days. Values represented are the fold change ( $\pm$  S.D.) of mean normalized  
125 expression relative to the non-exposed plants at each time point of at least three biological replicates,  
126 each containing at least one individual plant. ACCS, aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase;  
127 AIP-1, arsenite-inducible RNA-associated protein AIP-1-related.

128

129

130

131

**Formatted:** Footer, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

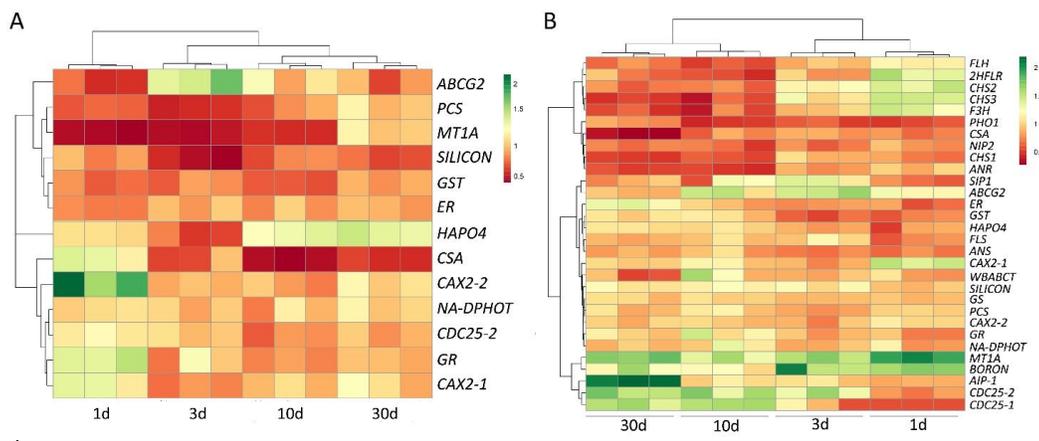
**Formatted:** Font: 10 pt, Bold

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinera***

**Formatted:** Title, Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

**Formatted:** Font: 10 pt

132  
133  
134  
135



136

**Supplementary Fig. 3.** Heat map representations of the gene expression data obtained in samples of roots (A) and leaves (B) of *S. atrocinerea* exposed to arsenic for 30 days and hierarchical clustering based on the most differentially expressed genes with a fold regulation equal or lower than 2. Gene expression levels values are the normalized expression relative to the non-exposed plants at each time point of at least three biological replicates, each containing at least one individual plant. Green-shaded rectangles indicate increased, while red-shaded rectangles indicate decreased gene expression.

**Formatted:** Font: Italic

Abbreviations: For gene abbreviations see **Supplementary Table 1.**

**Formatted:** Font: Italic

**Formatted:** Font: 8 pt

145  
146  
147  
148

**Formatted:** Font color: Dark Red

**Formatted:** Footer, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

**Changes in Non-Protein Thiolic Compounds and Gene Transcripts Contributing to Arsenic accumulation and Tolerance in *Salix atrocinerea***

149

**Formatted:** Header, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

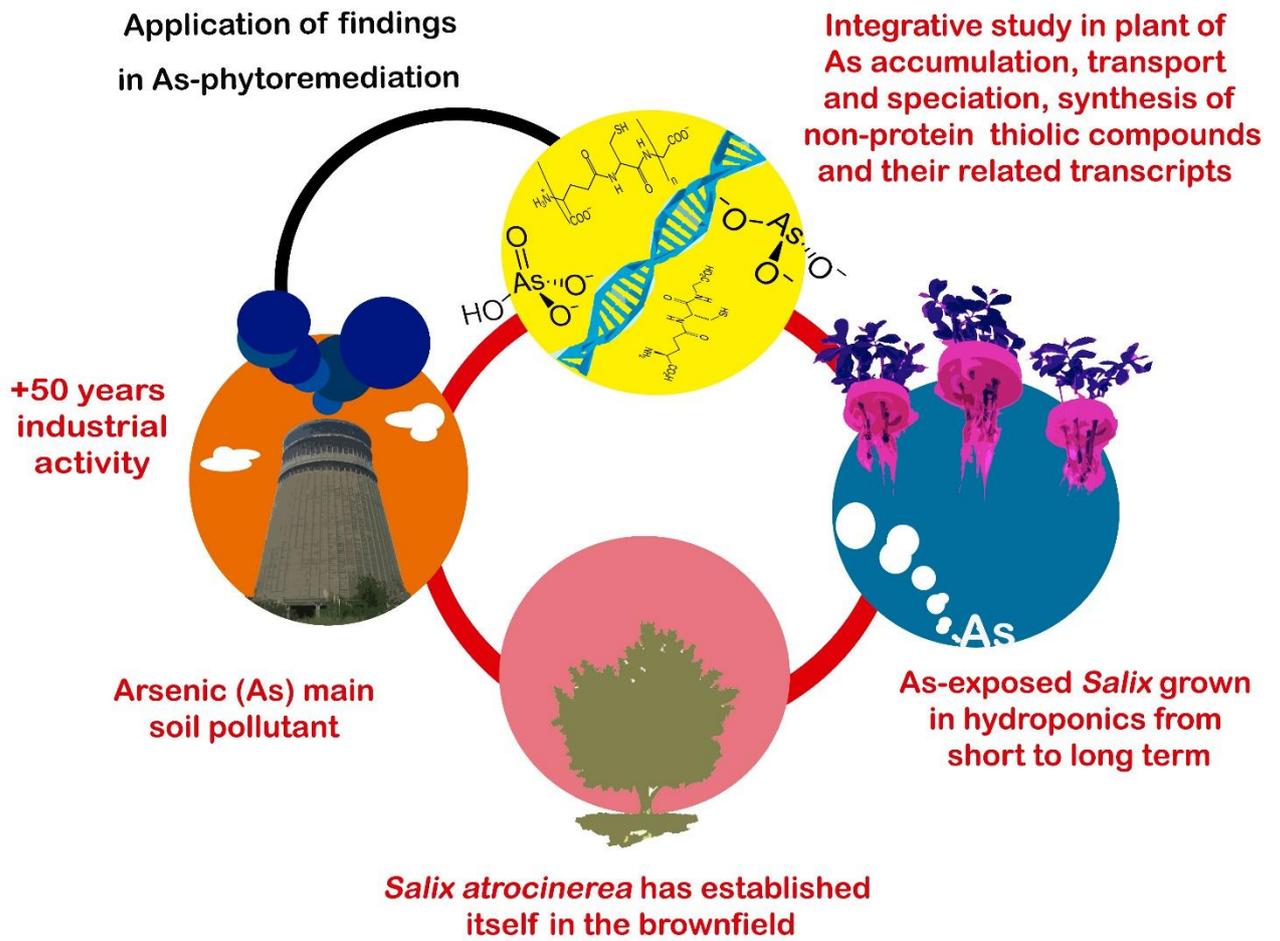
**Formatted:** Justified, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Right: 0 cm, Line spacing: Double, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

57  
73

**Formatted:** Footer, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Line spacing: single

**Formatted:** Font: 10 pt, Bold

## Graphical Abstract



## Highlights

- *Salix atrocinerea* accumulates and tolerates high As concentrations in its tissues.
- Inside the roots As V rapidly reduces to As III and accumulates.
- As exposure decreased P and increased Ca and Fe concentrations in roots.
- Transcriptional regulation of As transporters and reductases are key for tolerance.
- *De novo* synthesis and accumulation of thiols occurs in As-exposed plants.

1 **Integrative response of Arsenic Uptake, Speciation and Detoxification**  
2 **by *Salix atrocinerea***

3 **Alejandro Navazas<sup>a,b</sup>, Sophie Hendrix<sup>a</sup>, Ann Cuypers<sup>a</sup>, Aida González<sup>b,c\*</sup>**

4 <sup>a</sup>Centre for Environmental Sciences, Hasselt University, Agoralaan Building D, B-3590 Diepenbeek,  
5 Belgium

6 <sup>b</sup>Department of Organisms and Systems Biology, Area of Plant Physiology, University of Oviedo,  
7 Catedrático Rodrigo Uría s/n, 33006 Oviedo, Spain

8 <sup>c</sup>Institute of Biotechnology of Asturias

9 \* Corresponding author at Department of Organisms and Systems Biology, Area of Plant Physiology,  
10 University of Oviedo, Catedrático Rodrigo Uría s/n, 33006 Oviedo, Spain

11 E-mail addresses: [alejandro.navazas@uhasselt.be](mailto:alejandro.navazas@uhasselt.be) (Alejandro Navazas), [sophie.hendrix@uhasselt.be](mailto:sophie.hendrix@uhasselt.be)  
12 (Sophie Hendrix), [ann.cuypers@uhasselt.be](mailto:ann.cuypers@uhasselt.be) (Ann Cuypers), [aidag@uniovi.es](mailto:aidag@uniovi.es) (Aida González)

13

14 **Highlights**

- 15 • *Salix atrocinerea* accumulates and tolerates high As concentrations in its tissues.  
16 • Inside the roots As V rapidly reduces to As III and accumulates.  
17 • As exposure decreased P and increased Ca and Fe concentrations in roots.  
18 • Transcriptional regulation of As transporters and reductases are key for tolerance.  
19 • *De novo* synthesis and accumulation of thiols occurs in As-exposed plants.

20

21 **Abstract**

22 Despite arsenic (As) being very toxic with deleterious effects on metabolism, it can be tolerated and  
23 accumulated by some plants. General genetic mechanisms responsible for As tolerance in plants,  
24 including *Salix* species, have been described in transcriptomic analysis, but further experimental  
25 verification of the significance of particular transcripts is needed. In this study, a *Salix atrocinerea*  
26 clone, able to thrive in an As-contaminated brownfield, was grown hydroponically in controlled  
27 conditions under an As concentration similar to the bioavailable fraction of the contaminated area (18  
28 mg kg<sup>-1</sup>) for 30 days. At different time points, i.e. short-term and long-term exposure, biometric data,  
29 As accumulation, phytochelatin synthesis, non-protein thiol production and expression of target  
30 genes related to these processes were studied. Results showed that *S. atrocinerea* presents a great  
31 tolerance to As and accumulates up to 2,400 mg As kg<sup>-1</sup> dry weight in roots and 25 mg As kg<sup>-1</sup> dry  
32 weight in leaves. Roots reduce As V to As III rapidly, with As III being the predominant form of As  
33 accumulated in root tissues, whereas in the leaves it is As V. After 1 d of As exposure, roots and  
34 leaves show *de novo* synthesis and an increase in non-protein thiols as compared to the control.  
35 Integrating these data on As accumulation in the plant and its speciation, non-protein thiol production  
36 and the kinetic gene expression of related target genes, a fundamental role is highlighted for these  
37 processes in As accumulation and tolerance in *S. atrocinerea*. As such, this study offers new insights  
38 in the plant tolerance mechanisms to As, which provides important knowledge for future application  
39 of high-biomass willow plants in phytoremediation of As-polluted soils.

40 **Keywords:** *Salix*, arsenic, non-protein thiols, speciation, phytochelatins, gene expression

41

42

43 **Graphical Abstract**

44

45

46

**Application of findings  
in As-phytoremediation**

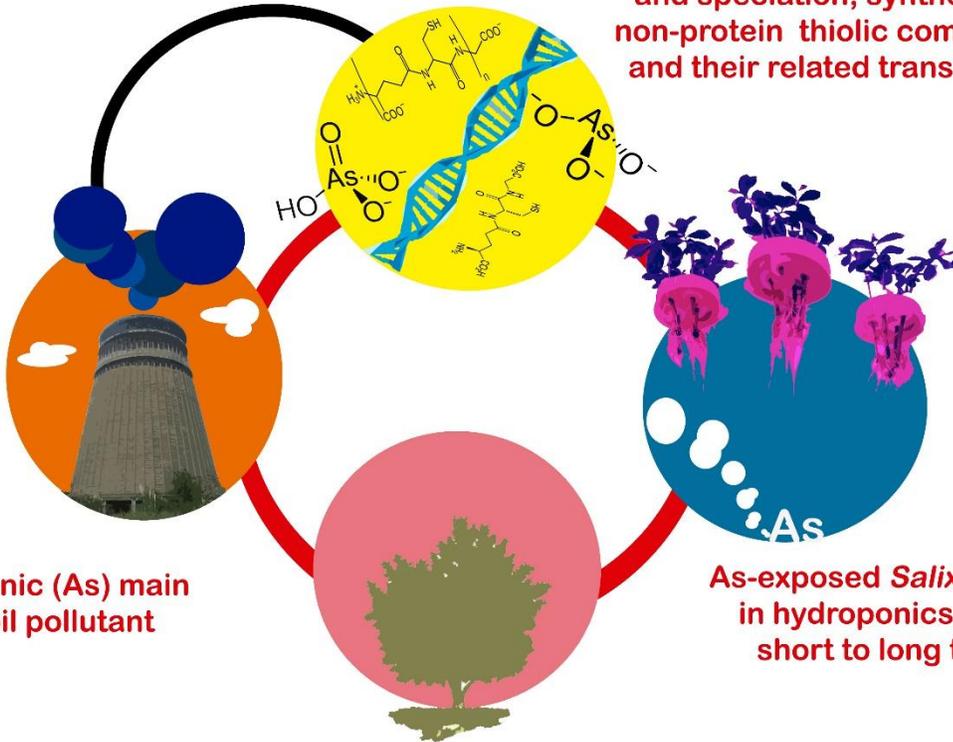
**Integrative study in plant of  
As accumulation, transport  
and speciation, synthesis of  
non-protein thiolic compounds  
and their related transcripts**

47

48

49

**+50 years  
industrial  
activity**



50

51

**Arsenic (As) main  
soil pollutant**

**As-exposed *Salix*  
grown in hydroponics from  
short to long term**

52

53

***Salix atrocinerea* has established  
itself in the brownfield**

54

55

56

57

58

59

## 60 **1 Introduction**

61 Arsenic (As) is a metalloid widely spread in the upper Earth's crust although at very low  
62 concentrations. The overall mean value of the total As for different soils is estimated as 6.83 mg kg<sup>-1</sup>  
63 soil. However, As soil concentrations may range from 0.1 to more than 1,000 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> in some  
64 locations due to both anthropological and geological factors (Kabata-Pendias, 2010). Concerning its  
65 toxicity, As is the only known human carcinogen for which there is adequate evidence of  
66 carcinogenic risk for both exposure routes, inhalation and ingestion (Smith et al., 2009). Therefore,  
67 As has been defined as a group 1 carcinogen and is placed in the highest health hazard category by  
68 the international agency for research on cancer (Naidu et al., 2006). By the use of natural resources,  
69 humans release As into the air, water and soil (Mandal and Suzuki, 2002). Sixty percent of the  
70 anthropogenic As emissions can be accounted to only two sources: Cu-smelting and coal combustion.  
71 Nevertheless, the application of herbicides, Pb and Zn smelting, glass production, wood preservation,  
72 waste incineration and steel production are also responsible for As emissions (Matschullat, 2000).  
73 According to the European Commission (2000), air contributes less than 1% of the total As exposure  
74 since most of this emitted As ends up retained in the water and soils, making these the major sources  
75 of As exposure to humans.

76 Once inside the cell, As toxicity depends on its speciation state. Arsenite (As III) has a high  
77 affinity for sulfhydryl groups found in the amino acid cysteine. As such, it inactivates a wide range of  
78 enzymes by disrupting protein structure and impairs the metabolism by preventing protein–protein  
79 interactions (Ehlrich, 1990). This affects many key metabolic processes in the cell such as fatty acid  
80 metabolism, glucose uptake and glutathione production (Paul et al., 2007; Ahsan et al., 2008; Wang  
81 et al., 2015). Arsenate (As V) is a phosphate analogue and can substitute inorganic phosphate  
82 affecting ATP synthesis and therefore interrupting the production of energy, carbon metabolism and  
83 nucleic acid synthesis (Singh et al., 2011; Spratlen et al., 2017). This can also negatively affect DNA

84 repair and methylation and thus impact on gene expression (Reichard and Puga, 2010). Therefore,  
85 removal or lowering of As concentrations from highly As-polluted soil and water is an environmental  
86 priority. Among the most eco-friendly cleanup technologies and opposite to traditional excavation  
87 and disposal in landfills, phytoremediation emerges. This green technology, already described more  
88 than two decades ago by Raskin et al. (1994), exploits the ability of certain plants species to  
89 accumulate metal(loid)s in their tissues, thus reducing their concentrations or attenuating their  
90 mobility in the environment, and therefore offering a solution to the above-mentioned pollution  
91 challenge (Pilon-Smits, 2005; Kidd et al., 2015).

92 It is well known that toxic metal(loid)s induce loss of plant biomass, among other deleterious  
93 effects, mainly associated with growth inhibition (Gill et al., 2015). Plants differ in As tolerance,  
94 from sensitive plant species like all major crops, to tolerant plants such as certain ecotypes of the  
95 grass *Holcus lanatus* (Quaghebeur and Rengel, 2003), as well as hyperaccumulators like *Pteris*  
96 *vittata* (Chinese brake fern), which can accumulate 2% of its dry weight as As (Wang et al., 2002).  
97 However, hyperaccumulator species are usually limited by a low biomass production, which may  
98 pose serious restrictions to this cleaning procedure (Shelmerdine et al., 2009, Fernández et al., 2010).  
99 Some plant species and soil biota populations, usually autochthonous to polluted soils, are able to  
100 colonize and thrive in highly polluted environments, even when high concentrations of metals are  
101 found in their cells and tissues. This is the case of *Salix atrocinerea* (grey willow). So far, about 450  
102 species of *Salix* worldwide have been described (Argus, 1995), with some of them reported as  
103 suitable in phytoremediation processes because of their high growth rate and deep-rooting traits  
104 (Kuzovkina and Quigley, 2005; Janssen et al., 2015). Nevertheless, the focus on the use of *Salix* for  
105 As uptake is still low because it is not a metal(loid) hyperaccumulating species. However, some  
106 investigations have highlighted its phytoremediation potential for As (Purdy and Smart, 2008;  
107 Puckett et al., 2012; Yanitch et al., 2017). In addition, complementary studies exploring the

108 feasibility of high biomass plants to extract metals from polluted soils such as willow, concluded that  
109 the high biomass compensates for the moderate metal concentrations found in the aboveground  
110 tissues (Hammer et al., 2003; Ruttens et al., 2011).

111 Understanding As tolerance in plants is useful to know whether plants avoid As uptake and,  
112 thus, reduce the As intake by humans and the As-associated health problems (Song et al., 2010), or  
113 enhance As uptake and its removal by phytoremediation (Yang et al., 2012). To achieve this, it is  
114 necessary to study the As behavior from the soil to its accumulation in the aboveground plant tissues.  
115 Although As is toxic and not essential for plants it is effectively absorbed through various  
116 transporters into the roots, mainly as As V, the most thermodynamically stable and hence dominant  
117 species in aerobic environments (Quaghebeur and Rengel, 2003). As such, As transporters include  
118 the high affinity phosphate uptake systems for As V (Shin et al., 2004; Catarecha et al., 2007;  
119 LeBlanc et al., 2013), while As III uses the silicon transporters (Xu et al., 2015; Lindsay and  
120 Maathuis, 2016). Once inside the plant cells, a small amount may be transported to the xylem but the  
121 majority is reduced to As III by arsenate reductases (Ellis et al., 2006; Duan et al., 2007; Zhao et al.,  
122 2009). In this form, As can be exported back into soil, transported via the xylem to stem and leaves,  
123 or complexed with thiol-rich molecules like metallothioneins (MTs), glutathione (GSH) or, more  
124 stably, by phytochelatins (PCs) (Schmöger et al., 2000; Hartley-Whitaker et al., 2001; Dave et al.,  
125 2013; Batista et al., 2014). Then these As-PCs complexes can subsequently be transferred from the  
126 cytosol into the vacuole by ABC transporters for storage in order to prevent cell damage (Song et al.,  
127 2010). Therefore, this suggests that non-protein thiols (NPTs) compounds play an important role in  
128 decreasing As toxicity in plants and preventing its transport from roots to shoots.

129 Apart from the works on arsenic with *Salix* of Purdy and Smart (2008), Puckett et al. (2012),  
130 and more recently the extensive transcriptomic study by Yanitch et al. (2017) that have provided  
131 unequivocal useful information to understand the tolerance of *Salix* to As, still an integrative

132 approach concerning the tolerance mechanisms of *Salix* to As is needed. Besides, special attention  
133 needs to be paid to the speciation state of As, since this determines its uptake and also its tolerance by  
134 the plant. In the current study, a *S. atrocinerea* clone, previously selected for its As accumulation  
135 (unpublished data), was grown hydroponically in the presence of As V. Samples were harvested at  
136 different time points to kinetically study As accumulation and its chemical speciation in roots and  
137 shoots. In addition, the production of NPTs as well as the expression of the main transcripts involved  
138 in the genetic response behind As tolerance were also measured. Therefore, this study aims to  
139 describe the As uptake and accumulation in *S. atrocinerea*, together with the changes in the  
140 mechanisms involved in As tolerance at different biological organization levels.

141

## 142 **2 Material and Methods**

143

### 144 **2.1 Plant material and hydroponic culture conditions**

145

146 *Salix atrocinerea* plants were selected from an *in vitro* willow clone previously obtained from  
147 seeds collected at Nitrastur brownfield (Asturias, Spain). Stem cuttings of 15 cm length were placed  
148 on cellulose plugs in a hydroponic system containing 50 mL of 1/10 Woody Plant Medium (pH 5.7)  
149 (Lloyd, 1981) with an aeration system to prevent lack of oxygen (Moreno-Jimenez et al., 2010).  
150 After 3 weeks of growth, 48 cuttings were exposed to 0 and 18 mg L<sup>-1</sup> As. This As concentration was  
151 similar to that found at the exchangeable fraction of the Nitrastur brownfield soil. The As was added  
152 as sodium heptahydrate arsenate, Na<sub>2</sub>HAsO<sub>4</sub>·7H<sub>2</sub>O, since in this form the As is freely soluble.

153 Plants were cultured under a 12 h light photoperiod and 22 °C/18 °C with 65% relative  
154 humidity. Light was provided by a combination of blue, red and far-red Philips Green-Power LED

155 modules, simulating the photosynthetically active radiation (PAR) of sunlight. The PAR level  
156 reached  $170 \mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$  at the plant apex level.

157 After 1, 3, 10 and 30 days (d), plants were carefully removed from beakers and roots  
158 exhaustively rinsed with tap water first, and 3 times with double de-ionized water at 4 °C. Leaves  
159 were rinsed only once in distilled water. To determine the influence of the treatments on plant  
160 growth, fresh and dry weights and lengths of roots and leaves were measured. Leaves and root  
161 samples of at least 3 different plants were analyzed individually for each treatment. Plant material  
162 was homogenized with liquid nitrogen and stored at  $-80 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  until further use.

163

## 164 **2.2 Analysis of essential elements, arsenic and arsenic speciation**

165 Nutrients, such as boron (B), calcium (Ca), iron (Fe), phosphorus (P), and zinc (Zn), together  
166 with As, were determined in leaves and roots of *S. atrocineria*. For this, 100 mg of dry powdered  
167 samples were dissolved in 8 mL of 50% nitric acid solution (Sigma, Aldrich, USA) using a  
168 microwave at 800 W during 15 min (Multiwave3000, Anton Paar). The solutions were diluted up to  
169 50 mL with ultrapure water and filtered through a  $0.45 \mu\text{m}$  polytetrafluorethylene (PTFE) filter prior  
170 to their analysis. Plant samples were analyzed by ICP-MS (Agilent Technologies 7700 ICP-MS)  
171 using isotopic dilution analysis (IDA) as previously described (Gallego et al., 2015).

172 To determine the As speciation in leaves and roots, 100 mg of dry powdered samples were  
173 extracted in 2.5 mL of 0.3 M nitric acid solution at  $95 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  for 90 min (Huang et al., 2012). The  
174 extracts were centrifuged at 3000 g during 15 min and the supernatants were filtered through a  $0.45$   
175  $\mu\text{m}$  PTFE membrane filter. The solutions were neutralized by the addition of NaOH. The As species  
176 were separated through a mobile phase of 0.2 M EDTA dissolved in 2 M PBS (Phosphate Buffered  
177 Saline; pH 6.0) in a separation column with a 1260 Infinity HPLC coupled to a 7700 ICPMS (both

178 from Agilent Technologies). Identification of As species was confirmed by spiking real extracts with  
179 a mixture of standard solutions: As III, As V, monomethylarsenic acid (MMA), and dimethylarsenic  
180 acid (DMA).

### 181 **2.3 Analysis of non-protein thiolic compounds**

182 The extraction and analysis of non-protein thiols (NPTs) were carried out from 150 mg of fresh  
183 weight leaves and roots of *S. atrocinerea* following the protocol described by Fernández et al. (2012).  
184 The high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) separation was performed using a  
185 chromatograph Waters 600 (Waters Corporation) with a post-column derivatization with Ellman's  
186 reagent (Ellman, 1959). The sample (100  $\mu$ L) was injected into a Kromasil 100 C18 5  $\mu$ m  
187 (250  $\times$  4.6 mm) column (Scharlau) and eluted with solvent A (acetonitrile: H<sub>2</sub>O, 2: 98 (v/v) to which  
188 0.05% trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) was added) and solvent B (acetonitrile: H<sub>2</sub>O, 98: 2 (v/v) also with  
189 0.05% TFA). Samples were separated using a linear gradient (0–25% in 25 min and 25–50% in  
190 5 min) of solvent B at 1.5 mL min<sup>-1</sup> flow for 30 min. The derivatized thiols were detected at 412 nm  
191 using a Waters 996 photodiode array detector and the obtained peaks were identified by comparison  
192 with the standards of GSH and a mix of PCs. The quantitative changes in the thiol compounds  
193 observed were calculated by the integration of their peak areas at 412 nm converted into nmol and  
194 quantified as GSH equivalents.

195

### 196 **2.4 Gene expression analysis**

197 Isolation of RNA was carried out using the protocol described by Chang et al. (1993) with  
198 slight modifications. Frozen leaves or roots (100 mg) were homogenized with 550  $\mu$ L of buffer  
199 containing 2% hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB), 2% polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP),  
200 100 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 25 mM EDTA, 2 M NaCl, 0.5 g L<sup>-1</sup> spermidine and 2%  $\beta$ -

201 mercaptoethanol. Then, it was extracted twice by adding 550  $\mu$ L of chloroform:isoamyl alcohol  
202 (24:1) and centrifuged at 14,000  $g$  for 20 min at 4  $^{\circ}$ C. After addition of 10  $\mu$ L LiCl (10 M), RNA was  
203 precipitated overnight at 4  $^{\circ}$ C and harvested by centrifugation at 14,000  $g$  for 20 min at 4  $^{\circ}$ C. The  
204 pellet obtained was washed with 75% ethanol and resuspended in RNase free water. The  
205 concentration of RNA was determined spectrophotometrically at 260 nm using Nanodrop equipment  
206 (Isogen Life Science) and the RNA quality was tested using the Experion<sup>TM</sup> automated  
207 electrophoresis system (Bio-Rad). DNA was removed using a TURBO DNA-free Kit (Ambion) and  
208 the cDNA synthesis was performed using PrimerScript RT reagent Kit (Takara) with equal amounts  
209 of RNA input (1  $\mu$ g). Finally, the cDNA was ten-fold diluted using a 1/10 dilution of TE (Tris-  
210 EDTA) buffer (1 mM Tris-HCl, 0.1 mM EDTA, pH 8.0) and stored at  $-20^{\circ}$  C.

211 Reverse Transcription quantitative PCR (RT-qPCR) was performed with an ABI Prism  
212 7900HT Fast Real Time PCR system (Applied Biosystems), using Fast SYBR Green chemistry.  
213 Gene forward and reverse primers (***Supplementary Table 1***) were designed using Primer 3  
214 (Untergasser et al., 2012), according to sequences of genes obtained in the *Phytozome* nucleotide  
215 database of the closely related species *Salix purpurea* v1.0, for which the whole genome has been  
216 sequenced (Goodstein et al., 2012), only for three genes, high-affinity phosphate transporter  
217 (*HAPO4*), arsenite-inducible RNA-associated protein (*AIP-1*) and metallothioneins (*MT1A*), their  
218 sequences were obtained from willow reference sequences annotated at the NCBI (National Center  
219 for Biotechnology Information) (O'Leary et al., 2016). Their specificity was verified *in silico* using  
220 BLAST (<http://www.arabidopsis.org/Blast/index.jsp>). The genes measured (***Supplementary Table 1***)  
221 were selected based on different genetic aspects behind As tolerance (Konlechner et al., 2013;  
222 Puckett et al., 2012; Yanitch et al., 2017). The qPCR efficiency of the primers was determined using  
223 a standard curve consisting of a two-fold dilution series of a pooled sample. Only primers with an  
224 efficiency between 90 and 110% were used for qPCR analysis and their amplification specificity was

225 validated by melting curves. PCR amplifications were done in a total volume of 10  $\mu$ L containing  
226 2  $\mu$ L cDNA sample, 5  $\mu$ L SYBR Green, 0.6  $\mu$ L of primers (300 nM) and 2.4  $\mu$ L RNase free water.  
227 The reaction cycle was as follows: 20 s at 95 °C, 40 cycles of 1 s at 95 °C and 20 s at 60 °C. Gene  
228 expression was calculated relatively as  $2^{-\Delta Cq}$ , in which  $\Delta Cq$  represents each corresponding  
229 quantification cycle (Cq) value minus the minimum Cq value observed (Schmittgen, 2008). Gene  
230 expression was normalized with a normalization factor based on the expression of six reference genes  
231 from *Salix* selected from literature under As and other abiotic stresses (Li et al., 2016; Zhang et al.,  
232 2017). The 6 selected candidate reference genes,  *$\alpha$ -TUB2*, *Alpha-tubulin 2*; *ACT7*, *Actin 7*; *ARF2*,  
233 *ADP-ribosylation factor 2*; *DNAJ*, *Chaperone protein DnaJ 49*; *EF1 $\alpha$* , *Elongation factor 1-alpha*  
234 and *OTU*; *OTU-like cysteine protease* (**Supplementary Table 1**) are also orthologs of genes in *S.*  
235 *purpurea*. The primer sequences, amplicon length, PCR amplification efficiency and correlation  
236 coefficient are shown in **Supplementary Table 1**. To evaluate the stability of the 6 candidate  
237 reference genes (RG) at the transcript level under As exposure, the gene expression levels were  
238 determined by the average Cq values (**Supplementary Fig. 1**). In order to detect the stabilities of 6  
239 candidate RGs, the best combination of RG for normalization of our transcripts of interest was  
240 suggested by the Graynorm algorithm (Remans et al., 2014). In roots *AFR2*, *OTU* and *EF1 $\alpha$*  were the  
241 three most stable reference genes in all the sample sets according to the *GrayNorm* algorithm and the  
242 combination of the three was used for normalization (**Supplementary Fig. 1A**). In leaves a different  
243 combination of genes than that obtained in roots showed the most stable pattern in all the sample sets,  
244 and therefore a combination of  *$\alpha$ -TUB2*, *OTU* and *ACT7* was used for normalization (**Supplementary**  
245 **Fig. 1B**). In both roots and leaves the suggestion selected by *GrayNorm* corresponded to the genes  
246 less affected by As exposure.

247 A principal component analysis and heat maps were constructed to compare expression levels  
248 between different genes and samples at different time points.

249

## 250 **2.5 Statistical analysis**

251 To evaluate the effects of As toxicity in *S. atrocinerea* over the different time points on the  
252 measured variables, depending on the number of variables to compare a one-way or a two-way  
253 Analysis of variance (ANOVA) was performed. Log transformation was applied to approximate  
254 when it was necessary (e.g. to determine statistical significance of gene expression data, datasets  
255 were first log-transformed). Data normality was tested using the Shapiro-Wilk test, while  
256 homoscedasticity was verified via Bartlett's and Levene's tests. If data did not meet the normality  
257 assumption, a non-parametric Kruskal-Wallis test was used, followed by the Wilcoxon rank sum  
258 test. When the F ratio was significant ( $p \leq 0.05$ ), Tukey's least significant difference test (HSD,  $p \leq$   
259  $0.05$ ) was employed to compare between individual means of different data groups (e.g. different  
260 treatments). In the gene analysis the previous was performed on both the normalized and the non-  
261 normalized data, although only the first are presented both were taking into account to establish the  
262 significance of the results. Results are expressed as the mean  $\pm$  standard deviation of at least three  
263 independent replicates. All data were analyzed using R (version 3.3.1, <http://www.r-project.org/>)  
264 with the packages mixOmics (for PCA, version 6.0.1, <http://www.mixOmics.org>) and agricolae  
265 (version 1.2e4, <http://tarwi.lamolina.edu.pe/~fmendiburu>). Outliers were determined using the  
266 Extreme Studentized Deviate method (GraphPad Software, La Jolla, CA, USA) at significance level  
267  $p \leq 0.05$ .

268

## 269 **3 Results**

### 270 **3.1 Plant growth and nutrient analysis**

271 After 30 d of exposure, no external symptoms of phytotoxicity (data not shown) nor growth  
272 reduction, measured as dry weight, were observed between plants grown on control or As-containing  
273 medium (**Fig. 1**).

274 With regard to nutrient concentrations, total P concentration significantly decreased in roots  
275 from 10 d onwards in As-exposed plants as compared to controls, whereas in leaves the P  
276 concentration was lower in As-exposed plants as compared to controls at 3 and 10 d. However, P  
277 concentration in leaves was similar in both treatments after 30 d of exposure (**Table 1**).  
278 Accumulation of Ca increased in As-exposed roots along the exposure time when compared to  
279 control conditions. However, in leaves a Ca decrease was observed in As-exposed plants, except at 3  
280 d (**Table 1**). Although the B concentration was slightly higher in roots of As-exposed plants, this  
281 increase was only significant at 3 d. In leaves, an increase in B concentration at 3 d was observed and  
282 this increase was maintained in As-exposed plants till the end of the experiment. For Zn  
283 concentrations, there was an increase in roots and a decrease in leaves as compared to control  
284 conditions at 1 d of As exposure. However, no differences were observed in for this elements at other  
285 time periods. Fe concentrations were higher in roots of As-exposed plants throughout the experiment,  
286 whereas the opposite trend was observed in leaves (**Table 1**).

287 With regard to the pH of the culture medium, we generally observed a decrease during the first  
288 3 days of the experiment. However, an increase from 10 d onwards was observed under As exposure  
289 as compared to control medium (**Fig. 2A**).

290

### 291 **3.2 Arsenic accumulation and speciation**

292 We observed that roots of *S. atrocinerea* accumulated As concentrations ranging from 180 mg  
293 As kg<sup>-1</sup> dry weight at 1 d to more than 2,400 mg As kg<sup>-1</sup> dry weight after 30 d of exposure (**Table 2**).  
294 In leaves, As accumulation was much lower, although after 30 d of exposure, it reached an As

295 concentration higher than that present in the culture medium (**Table 2**). Although only As V was  
296 added to the culture medium, 4% of As III was observed in the medium after 1 d of exposure and it  
297 decreased to 0% by the end of the experiment (**Fig. 2B**). Total As concentration in the medium  
298 decreased 14 % due to plant uptake and no spontaneous As speciation was detected in the medium  
299 when *S. atrocinerea* was not present (data not shown).

300 In plant tissues, the As was detected as As III or As V, but no As methylated species were  
301 observed (**Table 2**). In roots, As V was more abundant (91%) during the first 3 d of exposure but  
302 after 10 d, As III was the predominant As form (**Fig. 2C**). In leaves, As V was the predominant  
303 speciation form observed throughout the experiment and As III was only detected at 3 d of exposure  
304 in low quantity (18%) (**Fig. 2C**).

305

### 306 **3.3 Analysis of non-protein thiolic compounds**

307 In roots of control plants, only GSH was observed and present at a 2-fold higher concentration  
308 than that observed in the As-exposed roots (**Table 3**). However, in roots and leaves of *S. atrocinerea*  
309 plants exposed to As, changes in the concentrations of non-protein thiols (NPTs) were already  
310 observed after 1 d and this trend was maintained over time (**Table 3**). Besides, in the roots of As-  
311 exposed plants the total concentration of NPTs increased over time (up to 4.5-fold higher after 30 d  
312 compared to 1 d) and it was always higher than that observed in leaves. This NPTs increase in roots  
313 under As exposure was mainly due to an increment of *de novo* synthesized compounds such as PC<sub>2</sub>,  
314 Cys-PC<sub>2</sub>, PC<sub>3</sub>, desGly-PC<sub>3</sub>, Cys-PC<sub>3</sub> and also two unidentified thiolic compounds that were named  
315 TC<sub>1</sub> and TC<sub>2</sub> (**Table 3**).

316 In leaves of control plants, the thiolic compounds GSH, desGly-PC<sub>4</sub>, and TC<sub>3</sub> were detected  
317 (**Table 3**), whereas under As exposure we observed *de novo* synthesis of desGly-PC<sub>2</sub> at increasing

318 concentrations over time. In both control and As-exposed plants, GSH concentrations in leaves were  
319 always higher than those observed in roots and were initially higher in As-exposed plants than in  
320 control plants (**Table 3**). This increase in GSH, together with *de novo* synthesis of desGly-PC<sub>2</sub>,  
321 accounted for a higher NPTs concentration at 1 d and 3 d in leaves of As-exposed plants. However,  
322 after 10 and 30 d of exposure, the total NPTs concentration in leaves of plants exposed to As did not  
323 significantly differ from that observed in leaves of plants grown under control conditions (**Table 3**).

324

### 325 **3.4 Gene expression**

326 In general, the gene expression pattern in roots between control and As-treated samples differed  
327 due to the prominent regulation of transcripts related to As transport, As V reduction to As III, thiol  
328 metabolism and vacuolar transports. In this way changes were observed in transcripts coding for the  
329 phosphate transporter (PHO1), aquaporins (NIP1, SIP1 and SILICON), boron transporter (BORON),  
330 As V reductase CDC25-like tyrosine phosphatase (CDC25-1), glutathione synthase (GS) and ABC  
331 transporter (WBABCT) (**Fig. 3**). This differential regulation was also accompanied by changes in  
332 transcripts for As stress-related proteins like cellulose synthase (*CSA*), arsenite inducible protein  
333 (*AIP-1*) and aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase (*ACCS*). In leaves, regulation of the  
334 transcripts measured was not so noticeable as in roots and differences in gene expression between  
335 control and As-exposed plant were due mainly to the overexpression of *ACCS* (**Supplementary Fig.**  
336 **2**). A heat map representation of the other transcripts measured in this study with a fold regulation  
337 lower than two can be found for both roots (**Supplementary Fig. 3A**) and leaves (**Supplementary**  
338 **Fig. 3B**).

339 To establish the kinetic gene expression of related target genes, a principal component analysis  
340 (PCA) was performed using the gene expression data obtained in leaves and roots of *S. atrocinerea*  
341 plants collected at 1, 3, 10 and 30 d. According to PCA component 1, roots of plants exposed to As

342 for 1 d showed the highest gene expression for *GS*, *NIP1*, *SIP1*, *CSA*, *AIP-1*, vacuolar transporter  
343 (*CAX2-2*), glutathione reductase (*GR*) and *ACCS*, whereas the expression of *BORON*, *PHO1*, *MT1A*,  
344 *CDC25-2*, *WBABCT*, vacuolar transporter (*ABCG*) was higher at later time points. On the other hand,  
345 PCA component 2 in roots (24% of the total variation) indicated that the increased expression of  
346 *ABCG*, clustered samples at 3 d, whereas the decrease in expression for phytochelatin synthase (*PCS*)  
347 and transcripts for a high-affinity phosphate transporter (*HAP04*) at 3 d separated this group from the  
348 rest (**Fig. 4A**).

349 In leaves, according to PCA component 1, the differential gene expression collected from  
350 plants growing under As exposure at 1 and 3 d, had a more similar pattern than that observed at 10  
351 and 30 d. Main differences were attributed to the up-regulation of genes involved in the flavonoid  
352 pathway *CHS3*, *CHS2*, *ANR*, *F3H*, *FLH*, *2HFLR*, *BORON* and *CHS1* expression at 1 and 3 d and of  
353 *CDC25-2* at 10 and 30 d. Component 2 (20% of the total variation), however, indicated a separation  
354 between the initial (1 d) and the last time point (30 d) from the intermediate points (3 and 10 d) as a  
355 consequence of lower *ACCS* and higher *ABCG2* expression in these intermediate points (**Fig. 4B**).

356

#### 357 4 Discussion

358 The total pollutant concentration of a certain element in the soil is not a representation of the  
359 amount that is available (exchangeable) for the plant uptake, neither a good indicator to establish  
360 plant toxicity limits. Therefore, when phytoremediation processes will rely on the use of certain plant  
361 species that tolerate and accumulate high concentrations of metal(loid)s, it is very important that the  
362 studies conducted in the laboratory under controlled conditions, on which the basic physiological  
363 knowledge is set, are based on well reflected pollutant concentrations. Many hydroponic studies have  
364 used higher As concentrations than those found in soil solution, and their environmental relevance  
365 has been questioned (Fitz and Wenzel, 2002). According to this, some authors propose that

366 hydroponic cultures should include As doses in the range of 0 – 10  $\mu\text{M}$  to allow the extrapolation of  
367 the results to As-polluted soils (Moreno-Jimenez et al., 2010). Nonetheless, the fact that *S.*  
368 *atrocinerea* plants used in this study already grow on a brownfield with an As exchangeable fraction  
369 of 18  $\text{mg kg}^{-1}$  (data not shown), suggests that the As dose could be increased for this hydroponic  
370 assay. Furthermore, this As concentration matches that recommended in previous hydroponic studies  
371 with willow (Purdy and Smart, 2008) and it has already been used in analyzing differential As gene  
372 expression under hydroponic conditions (Puckett et al., 2012). Although some authors have reported  
373 that willows have the capability to translocate As from roots to aboveground tissues (Tlustoš et al.,  
374 2007; Puckett et al., 2012; Sylvain et al., 2016) the As accumulation in leaves does not reach those  
375 quantities present in hyperaccumulating species like *Pteris vittata* (Caille et al., 2004), as it was our  
376 case, but the phytoremediation potential is compensated with a higher biomass (Meers et al., 2007,  
377 Witters, 2009). Furthermore, after 30 d of As exposure, *S. atrocinerea* did not show any phytotoxic  
378 symptoms and was capable of accumulating a higher As concentration than that present in the culture  
379 medium, showing therefore a bioaccumulation factor higher than 1, which is an added value for the  
380 phytoremediation of As.

381 It has been reported that exposure to toxic metalloids, such as As, can disturb the nutrient  
382 profile of the plant and hence lead to toxicity (Lou et al., 2010), and also that As V uptake and  
383 tolerance to its induced toxicity is intimately linked to phosphate nutrition. In the soil, As is mainly  
384 present in its As V form (Cordos et al., 2006) and once it is in contact with the roots, As V can enter  
385 via phosphate transporters (Maciaszczyk-Dziubinska et al., 2012). Therefore, changes in transcripts  
386 encoding for As V-related transporter proteins could be expected and, in our case, the As V added to  
387 the hydroponic solution caused a differential regulation of transcripts for phosphate transporters. The  
388 up-regulation of *PHO1* in roots of *S. atrocinerea* from the onset of the As exposure (**Fig. 3**) and that  
389 observed at 10 and 30 d of transcripts encoding for a high-affinity phosphate transporter protein  
390 (*HAP04*) (**Supplementary Fig. 3A**), relate to the first lower and then similar P concentrations in

391 roots of As-exposed *S. atrocinerea* as compared to non-exposed plants (**Table 1**). It has been  
392 suggested that reduced uptake of As V is a well-known mechanism of As V resistance employed by  
393 many plant species, which is achieved through a reduction of the phosphate/arsenate uptake system  
394 in resistant plants (Meharg and Hartley-Whitaker, 2002). Moreover, it is thought that this reduction  
395 decreases As V influx to a level at which the plant can detoxify As, presumably by constitutive  
396 mechanisms (Catarcha et al., 2007). However, according to our results of As accumulation and a  
397 lower concentration of P under As exposure as compared to the control condition, it can be suggested  
398 that the transcript upregulation of phosphate-related transcripts in roots is based on preventing As V  
399 competition and avoiding P deprivation. Therefore, since As does accumulate at high concentrations  
400 in roots of willow, a more effective detoxification mechanism than inhibition of phosphate  
401 transporters as seen in other plants would be necessary in *S. atrocinerea*. After 30 d, As  
402 concentration in leaves of *S. atrocinerea* reached levels higher than toxicity levels established for  
403 non-tolerant plants (1-20 mg As kg<sup>-1</sup> dry weight; White and Brown, 2010). Under these conditions, a  
404 differential regulation of As V-related transporters in leaves of *S. atrocinerea* was observed. The  
405 decrease in *PHOI* transcripts at 1, 3 and 10 d (**Supplementary Fig. 3B**), is a similar response to that  
406 of As resistant species, where avoiding As uptake in leaves by reducing phosphate uptake constitutes  
407 a tolerance mechanism (Meharg and Hartley-Whitaker, 2002). However, at 30 d the down-regulation  
408 ceased and there were no differences in transcript levels of *PHOI* compared to those observed in  
409 leaves of control plants and it matched with a similar P concentration in leaves of both treatments  
410 (**Table 1**). According to the Ca concentrations observed in plants of *S. atrocinerea* (**Table 1**), it can  
411 be suggested that Ca accumulation in the roots and its reduced translocation to the leaves is a  
412 response to As accumulation. Ca is an essential plant macronutrient and it plays an important role in  
413 cell wall and membrane stabilization and regulates nutrient uptake as well as different stress  
414 responses (Ahmad et al., 2015), including an increase of the antioxidant defense under As exposure

415 and reducing As uptake (Rahman et al., 2015). In multiple studies, it has been shown that  
416 micronutrient accumulation is affected by As exposure, but it can also have an impact on As uptake  
417 and hence As toxicity (Srivastava et al., 2017). It has been proposed that B channels might have a  
418 role in As transport into the cell (Yanitch et al., 2017), which is also reflected in our results with  
419 increased *BORON* transcript levels in roots (**Fig. 3**) and leaves (*Supplementary Fig. 3B*).  
420 Furthermore, boric acid transporter NIP5.1 from *Arabidopsis* is also permeable to As III (Mitani-  
421 Ueno et al., 2011), and our data showed that B accumulation in plant tissues changes along the time  
422 of exposure to As (**Table 1**), with *BORON* transcripts 5-fold down-regulated at 1 d (**Fig. 3**), when As  
423 III concentration in the medium was the highest (**Fig. 2B**). In leaves, *BORON* transcripts are induced  
424 at 1 and 3 d in response to As (*Supplementary Fig. 3B*), coinciding at 3 d with the highest B  
425 concentration (**Table 1**). Whereas Zn is described as an indispensable micronutrient, which mitigates  
426 As toxicity by modulating ROS and the antioxidant function in plants (Das et al. 2016) or by  
427 improving the thiol metabolism (Srivastava and Srivastava, 2017), no major changes were detected in  
428 Zn concentration apart from the increase at 1 d in As-exposed plants. With regard to Fe, our data  
429 showed that Fe translocation to leaves was more affected by As than any of the other elements, with  
430 an increased Fe concentration in roots exposed to As, whereas in leaves it decreased (**Table 1**).  
431 Shaibur et al. (2008) described that one of the symptoms of As toxicity is the formation of Fe plaques  
432 in roots and, as also seen in our case, Fe:P ratios in the roots of the As-exposed plants were higher  
433 than those observed in the control roots. This suggests that, in the liquid culture medium, As may  
434 have been adsorbed with Fe on the surface of the roots, forming Fe-As plaques. Thus, the iron plaque  
435 formed on the root surface will act as a natural As barrier and reduce As uptake by the plant and its  
436 translocation to shoots.

437 Besides the impact of other elements in the medium on As uptake, the speciation of As also  
438 plays an important role in the accumulation of As and tolerance by the plant (Moreno-Jimenez et al.,  
439 2010). The As was added to the culture medium as As V and after 24 h a 4% reduction to As III was

440 observed (**Fig. 2B**). This chemical reduction can be attributed to metabolic activities of *S. atrocinerea*  
441 since no speciation was detected when the plant cuttings were not present in the culture medium. For  
442 this observation, two possible explanations can be given. On one side, plants might induce changes in  
443 the pH and in the redox potential of the culture medium as it was observed in this study (**Fig. 2A**),  
444 and those changes might affect the speciation of As. For an example, it has been proposed that  
445 protons released from organic acids (R-COOH) and excreted by plant roots may contribute to the  
446 reduction of As V to As III, while increasing the pH as the process consumes H<sup>+</sup> (Park et al., 2016).  
447 Interestingly, only As V was detected after 30 d and it matched with the highest pH value in the  
448 medium; whereas the highest As III concentration was detected at 1 d, when the pH was the lowest  
449 (**Fig. 2A**). Therefore, another possible explanation for the presence of As III in the medium is a direct  
450 efflux of As III from the plant to the medium that can be linked to the proton gradient across the  
451 plasma membranes or dependent of the plant metabolism (e.g. direct As III from plant cells to the  
452 medium) (Xu et al., 2007; Park et al., 2016). Taking transcriptional regulations into account, since  
453 willow plants were able to induce the occurrence of As III in the medium, differences in transcript  
454 levels of genes encoding for As III transport were expected in roots of As-exposed plants.

455 In our case, we observed a noticeable up-regulation of the transcripts encoding the aquaporin  
456 NIP1.1, reported for As III uptake into the roots (Ma et al., 2008), and in transcripts for SIP1 at 1 d of  
457 As exposure (**Fig. 3**). This up-regulation diminishes over time, probably as a consequence of a very  
458 active As V reduction to As III during the first days of exposure, with a lot of free As III initially in  
459 the cytoplasm. This transcript up-regulation for As III transporters in roots, suggests that As V  
460 reduction has occurred even before its entry into the roots, which is supported by the presence of 4%  
461 of As III in the medium at 1 d of exposure (**Fig. 2B**), and which coincides with the highest up-  
462 regulation of *NIP1* and *SIP1*. In leaves, where As was mainly present as As V, no changes in  
463 transcript levels for the aquaporin transcripts were observed (**Supplementary Fig. 3B**).

464           Once inside the cell, since As V has no affinity for the “-SH” groups in the PCs, the first step in  
465 As detoxification is As reduction (Finnegan and Chen, 2012). The main mechanism for As V  
466 reduction is the presence of As V reductases where GSH acts as electron donor (Dhankher et al.,  
467 2002). Arsenate reductases are believed to have evolved from the CDC-25 (cell division cycle) dual-  
468 specificity tyrosine phosphatases (Duan et al., 2007). Based on homology with the yeast As V  
469 reductase, ACR2P, Bleeker et al. (2006) identified a CDC25-like plant candidate and showed that it  
470 had arsenate reductase activity like it was also observed in other assays (Dhankher et al., 2006). In  
471 our study, As V reduction to As III was observed in roots right after As uptake with an increasing As  
472 III concentration in root tissues from 9% to 70% by the end of the study (**Fig. 2C**). This coincides  
473 with the *CDC25-1* up-regulation in roots of plants exposed to As (**Fig. 3**), whereas no changes were  
474 observed for *CDC25-2* (**Supplementary Fig. 3A**).

475           Another mechanism to reduce As V in the plant is through a non-enzymatic reduction, where  
476 GSH is implied, but this process is relatively slow, so according to the NPT data we can attribute the  
477 large up-regulation observed in *GS* transcripts along the As-exposure time to PC production as a  
478 detoxification mechanism. This was reflected by the increased NPT concentrations in *S. atrocinerea*  
479 roots after As uptake (**Table 3**). Our results showed that although there was a clear up-regulation of  
480 *GS* transcripts in roots (**Fig. 3**), GSH concentrations of As-exposed plants remained constant over  
481 time and lower than those in the roots of control plants (**Table 3**). However, since PCs use GSH as a  
482 building substrate, the decreasing concentrations of GSH are consistent with its use in PCs or other  
483 NPTs. This fast increase in NPT concentrations and the As III presence in the roots, support our  
484 observations of As speciation in the medium; where it seems that As III efflux by roots occurs right  
485 after As V uptake and that this efflux diminishes once the As III is complexed with thiols and stored  
486 in the vacuoles. Therefore, an increase in NPTs under increased As III presence points towards an  
487 As-PC complex formation possibly leading to less As III efflux. In support to this explanation, Raab  
488 et al. (2005) found that in sunflower roots the amount of As not complexed by thiols fell from 90% of

489 total As after 1 h exposure, to 43% after 4 d of exposure. In addition, although PCs were synthesized  
490 in *S. atrocinerea* in response to As exposure and their concentration increased over time in roots  
491 (**Table 3**), there was only a slight increase, in transcripts coding for PCS at 1 d, similar to the  
492 behavior observed in transcripts of *GR* (**Supplementary Fig. 3A**). This suggests that the induction of  
493 *PCS* expression is unlikely to play a significant role in regulating PC biosynthesis (Cobbett 2000).  
494 This agrees with Rea et al. (2004), who reported that PCS enzymes are expressed constitutively at  
495 relatively high levels and are generally unaffected by exposure of cell cultures or plants to heavy  
496 metal(loid)s. As described in other plant species, PC-based sequestration is considered to be essential  
497 for As tolerance, where hypertolerant ecotypes present higher PC concentrations under As exposure  
498 compared to non-tolerant ecotypes (Meharg and Hartley-Whitaker, 2002; Schat et al., 2002;  
499 Fernández et al., 2013). The 7-fold increase in NPT concentration observed in our case in roots of  
500 willow after 1 d of As exposure, it is then related to a fast As V reduction to As III and to the need to  
501 synthesize longer-chain PCs to chelate the increasing concentrations of As III, and therefore  
502 maintaining cellular stability. As it has been reported by Sharma et al. (2016), longer chain PCs  
503 contribute to a more effective cellular detoxification due to a higher metal-binding capacity and  
504 formation of more stable As-complexes that will prevent the interaction with sulfhydryl groups of  
505 other proteins and hence affect the metabolism.

506 We also observed that in the roots, the organ where more As was accumulated, a greater PCs  
507 synthesis was present than in leaves where As accumulation is lower. Another interesting observation  
508 of our study is the presence of many unknown thiol products. This is in accordance with the results of  
509 Li et al. (2004) in *Arabidopsis*, where As exposure resulted in the expression of many unknown thiol  
510 products, whereas cadmium induced higher increases in traditional PCs (PC<sub>2</sub>, PC<sub>3</sub>, PC<sub>4</sub>).

511 Most of the As speciation experiments described in literature propose As III as being the  
512 predominant As form in leaves (Kertulis et al., 2005; Zhang et al., 2009; Yan et al., 2012; Park et al.,

2016). However, in our case As V was the main As species observed in leaves throughout the experiment (**Fig. 2C**). Despite As exposure caused *de novo* synthesis of desGly-PC<sub>2</sub> and the increase of desGly-PC<sub>4</sub> in leaves of As-exposed plants, a possible explanation for the lack of As III observed in leaves, with the exception at 3 d, could be attributed to the relatively low concentration of As in leaves as compared to roots (**Table 2**), which might require a less effective NPT response. Another explanation could be related to the stability of the As-thiol complexes present in leaves, where As III could be mainly bound to GSH which was present at higher concentrations than in roots, and represent the main NPT in leaves (**Table 3**). Since As III – GSH complexes are less stable than As III – PCs, a dissociation of these complexes could take place with the consequent re-oxidation of As III to As V (Bluemlein et al., 2009; Zhao et al., 2009). In relation to this, the As V presence in leaves of *S. atrocinerea* might explain the need for the up-regulation of the CDC25-like tyrosine phosphatases pathway observed at 10 and 30 d, when As increased in shoots (**Supplementary Fig. 3B**), and exceeded plant toxic limits (White and Brown, 2010). In contrast to PCs that rely on enzymatic synthesis, MTs, which are also important metal chelators in plant cells, are direct products of mRNA translation (Anjum et al., 2015). Examples of MTs induction under metal exposure in *Salix* have been described by Konlechner et al. (2013), and it is known that metals like Zn or Fe bind to MTs with the highest affinity (Blindauer et al. 2010). Therefore, in this study according to the differential transcription pattern of *MT1A* between roots and leaves, due to the Fe accumulation in roots and its reduction in leaves, it could be that *MT1A* induction in leaves (**Supplementary Fig. 3B**) corresponds to the need of supplying enough Fe and that this up-regulation is not involved in direct As chelation. However, its induced expression in leaves forms part of the response to the As-induced stress.

Once As V is reduced to As III and complexed to NPTs to limit its toxicity, these complexes are taken up by ABC transporters and stored in the vacuole. ABC transporters constitute one of the largest protein families, present in organisms ranging from bacteria to humans, and have been identified as transporters involved in detoxification processes by transporting metal(loid)-PC

538 complexes (Kang et al., 2011). It is known that As III-PCs complexes have a low stability and their  
539 storage into the acidic environment of vacuoles can limit its dissociation and As release back into the  
540 cytosol (Schmöger et al., 2000). Song et al. (2010) already emphasized that engineering of vacuolar  
541 PC transporters in plants may be of potential use in phytoremediation. According to this, in our  
542 study, the up-regulation observed of *WBABCT* transcripts (**Fig. 3**) highlights its role in metal(loid)-  
543 PC complexes transportation and constitutes an interesting target gene to increase accumulation for  
544 phytoremediation purposes. Interestingly, in leaves, since only As V was present and at low  
545 concentration compared to roots, no differential up-regulation of *WBACT* transcripts was observed as  
546 compared to control (*Supplementary Fig. 3B*).

547 Taking into account that speciation and distribution of As in the plant can provide important  
548 information and help to understand the mechanisms for As accumulation, translocation, and  
549 transformation as noted by Zhang et al. (2002), our results suggest that the As tolerance mechanism  
550 of *S. atrocinerea* relies on As V reduction in roots but not in leaves. Therefore, limited As V  
551 translocation by an effective As V reduction to As III and its complexation to NPT compounds and  
552 further sequestration into the root vacuoles, as supported by the gene expression, seems to be the  
553 reason for the tolerance of *S. atrocinerea* to As.

554 Under As accumulation, stress is induced in plant cells. Although in leaves As detoxification  
555 processes are not really activated as seen in roots, *S. atrocinerea* plants respond to As in both roots  
556 and leaves by altering gene expression related to general stress. This response includes alterations at  
557 the transcript level of genes related to (1) cell wall synthesis, as a down-regulation of the cellulose  
558 synthase like A (*CSA*) (*Supplementary Fig. 3A,B*) is observed; (2) ethylene biosynthesis, with *ACCS*  
559 notably up-regulated in roots and to a lesser extent in leaves, probably explained a low As  
560 translocation (*Supplementary Fig. 2*); and (3) transcripts related to the synthesis of heat shock  
561 proteins, like *AIP-1*, a highly conserved gene selectively activated by As III in many cell types (Sok

562 et al., 2001). In our experiment the highest up-regulation was observed in roots at 1 d after exposure  
563 and it decreased over time (*Supplementary Fig. 2*). Since this protein is As III-induced, and As III  
564 concentrations increase over time in roots, this suggests an effective complexation of As III from 1 d  
565 on with NPTs to prevent its toxicity. Another As-related response of willow is the biosynthesis of  
566 phenylpropanoids that may culminate with the increased production of tannins (Yanitch et al., 2017)  
567 and might be an important stress defense mechanism in leaves. In our study, we observed an early  
568 up-regulation of selected genes (*CHS1*, *CHS2*, *2HFLR* and *F3H*) in the flavonoid pathway at 1 d after  
569 As exposure (**Fig. 4 B** and *Supplementary Fig. 3B*), whereas no major changes in the expression  
570 pattern or a down-regulation were noticed later on as compared to control conditions. Therefore, by  
571 the information provided by the transcript levels, we suggest that *S. atrocinerea* relies on the  
572 phenylpropanoid pathway to cope with As toxicity during the early times of exposure, but further  
573 investigation at metabolic level is essential.

574

## 575 **5 Conclusions**

576 The selected *S. atrocinerea* clone naturally growing in an As-contaminated brownfield showed  
577 great tolerance when grown in the presence of a high concentration of As and accumulated more than  
578 2,400 mg As kg<sup>-1</sup> dry weight in its roots without showing phytotoxicity symptoms. Our findings  
579 reveal that under the presence of As V in hydroponic conditions, willow plants show a transcriptional  
580 regulation of genes involved in nutrient transporters, As V reduction, glutathione synthesis and  
581 sequestration of As into the vacuoles, together with genes involved in stress responses, which  
582 coincides with a rapid As III presence and accumulation in root tissues, altered nutrient profile and *de*  
583 *novo* synthesis and increase of NPT compounds, all of which contribute to the tolerance to the  
584 metalloid by *S. atrocinerea*.

585           The high As accumulation together with a high biomass yield makes this willow species a  
586 potential tool for its use in As phytoremediation. Overall, a better understanding of the physiological  
587 mechanisms of tolerance to arsenic toxicity in *S. atrocinerea* was achieved through this study by  
588 experimental verification of the significance of particular transcripts complemented by an integrative  
589 analysis of nutrient profile, As accumulation and speciation, as well as NPT compounds synthesis.  
590 However, according to our observations, further research should also focus on what happens in real  
591 polluted soils where, apart from As, there are usually other metal(loid)s at high concentrations that  
592 can affect the plant detoxification responses.

593

## 594 **6 Conflict of Interest**

595 *The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial*  
596 *relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.*

## 597 **7 Author Contributions**

598 AN: Conceptualization, Investigation, Original draft; SH: Review; AC: Methodology, Formal  
599 analysis, Validation, Resources, Review and Editing; AG: Resources, Review and Editing.

## 600 **8 Funding**

601 This research was supported by the project LIFE11/ENV/ES/000547 and by BOF funding from  
602 Hasselt University. A. Navazas was funded by fellowship Education, Culture and Sport Ministry  
603 (FPU13/05809).

## 604 **9 Acknowledgments**

605 We thank Ana Bertrand (University of Oviedo) for providing the seeds of *S. atrocinerea* and initial  
606 clone propagation.

607

## 608 **10 References**

- 609 Ahmad, P., M. Sarwat, N. A. Bhat, M. R. Wani, A. G. Kazi and L. S. Tran (2015). Alleviation of  
610 cadmium toxicity in *Brassica juncea* L. (Czern. & Coss.) by calcium application involves  
611 various physiological and biochemical strategies. *PLoS One* 10(1): e0114571.
- 612 Ahsan, N., Lee, D.G., Alam, I., Kim, P.J., Lee, J.J., Ahn, Y.-O., Kwak, S.S., Lee, I.J., Bahk, J.D.,  
613 Kang, K.Y., Renaut, J., Komatsu, S., Lee, B.H. (2008) Comparative proteomic study of  
614 arsenic-induced differentially expressed proteins in rice roots reveals glutathione plays a  
615 central role during As stress. *Proteomics*. 8, 3561-3576.
- 616 Anjum, N. A., M. Hasanuzzaman, M. A. Hossain, P. Thangavel, A. Roychoudhury, S. S. Gill, M. A.  
617 M. Rodrigo, V. Adam, M. Fujita, R. Kizek, A. C. Duarte, E. Pereira and I. Ahmad  
618 (2015). "Jacks of metal/metalloid chelation trade in plants—an overview." *Frontiers in*  
619 *Plant Science* 6(192)
- 620 Argus, G.W. (1995) *Salicaceae Willow Family: Part Two: Salix L. Willow*. *Journal of the Arizona-*  
621 *Nevada Academy of Science* 29, 39-62.
- 622 Batista, B.L., Nigar, M., Mestrot, A., Rocha, B.A., Barbosa Junior, F., Price, A.H., Raab, A.,  
623 Feldmann, J. (2014) Identification and quantification of phytochelatin in roots of rice to  
624 long-term exposure: evidence of individual role on arsenic accumulation and  
625 translocation. *J Exp Bot* 65, 1467-1479.
- 626 Bleeker, P.M., Hakvoort, H.W., Blik, M., Souer, E., Schat, H. (2006) Enhanced arsenate reduction  
627 by a CDC25-like tyrosine phosphatase explains increased phytochelatin accumulation in  
628 arsenate-tolerant *Holcus lanatus*. *Plant J* 45, 917-929.
- 629 Blindauer, C. A. and O. I. Leszczyszyn (2010). "Metallothioneins: unparalleled diversity in structures  
630 and functions for metal ion homeostasis and more." *Nat Prod Rep* 27(5): 720-741.
- 631 Bluemlein, K., Raab, A., Feldmann, J. (2009) Stability of arsenic peptides in plant extracts: off-line  
632 versus on-line parallel elemental and molecular mass spectrometric detection for liquid  
633 chromatographic separation. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 393, 357-366.
- 634 Caille, N., Swanwick, S., Zhao, F.J., McGrath, S.P. (2004) Arsenic hyperaccumulation by *Pteris*  
635 *vittata* from arsenic contaminated soils and the effect of liming and phosphate  
636 fertilisation. *Environmental Pollution* 132, 113-120.
- 637 Catarcha, P., Segura, M.D., Franco-Zorrilla, J.M., García-Ponce, B., Lanza, M., Solano, R., Paz-  
638 Ares, J., Leyva, A. (2007) A Mutant of the *Arabidopsis* Phosphate Transporter PHT1;1  
639 Displays Enhanced Arsenic Accumulation. *The Plant Cell* 19, 1123-1133.
- 640 Chang, S., Puryear, J., Cairney, J. (1993) A simple and efficient method for isolating RNA from pine  
641 trees. *Plant Molecular Biology Reporter* 11, 113-116.
- 642 Cobbett, C. S. (2000). *Phytochelatin and Their Roles in Heavy Metal Detoxification*. *Plant*  
643 *Physiology* 123(3): 825-832.
- 644 Commission, European. 2000. *Ambient Air Pollution by AS, CD and NI Compounds (Position*  
645 *Paper—Final)*, Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European  
646 Communities.

- 647 Cordos, E. A., T. Frentiu, M. Pontaa, I. Marginean, B. Abraham and C. Roman (2006).  
648 Distribution study of inorganic arsenic (III) and (V) species in soil and their mobility in  
649 the area of Baia-Mare, Romania. *Chemical Speciation & Bioavailability* 18(1): 11-25
- 650 Das, I., Sanyal, S. K., Koushik G., and Das, D. K.. (2016). Arsenic mitigation in soil-plant system  
651 through zinc application in West Bengal soils. *Bioremediation journal*, 20: 24-37.
- 652 Dave, R., Singh, P.K., Tripathi, P., Shri, M., Dixit, G., Dwivedi, S., Chakrabarty, D., Trivedi, P.K.,  
653 Sharma, Y.K., Dhankher, O.P., Corpas, F.J., Barroso, J.B., Tripathi, R.D. (2013) Arsenite  
654 tolerance is related to proportional thiolic metabolite synthesis in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.).  
655 *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 64, 235-242.
- 656 Dhankher, O. P., Y. Li, B. P. Rosen, J. Shi, D. Salt, J. F. Senecoff, N. A. Sashti and R. B. Meagher  
657 (2002). Engineering tolerance and hyperaccumulation of arsenic in plants by combining  
658 arsenate reductase and gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase expression. *Nat Biotechnol*  
659 20(11): 1140-1145.
- 660 Dhankher, O.P., Rosen, B.P., McKinney, E.C., Meagher, R.B. (2006) Hyperaccumulation of arsenic  
661 in the shoots of *Arabidopsis* silenced for arsenate reductase (ACR2). *Proceedings of the*  
662 *National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 103, 5413-5418.
- 663 Duan, G.L., Zhou, Y., Tong, Y.P., Mukhopadhyay, R., Rosen, B.P., Zhu, Y.G. (2007) A CDC25  
664 homologue from rice functions as an arsenate reductase. *New Phytol* 174, 311-321.
- 665 Ehlich, H.L. (1990) *Geomicrobiology*. Marcel Dekker New York.
- 666 Ellis, D.R., Gumaelius, L., Indriolo, E., Pickering, I.J., Banks, J.A., Salt, D.E. (2006) A novel  
667 arsenate reductase from the arsenic hyperaccumulating fern *Pteris vittata*. *Plant Physiol*  
668 141, 1544-1554.
- 669 Ellman, G.L. (1959) Tissue sulfhydryl groups. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 82, 70-77.
- 670 Fernandez, R., A. Bertrand, R. Reis, M. P. Mourato, L. L. Martins and A. Gonzalez (2013). Growth  
671 and physiological responses to cadmium stress of two populations of *Dittrichia viscosa*  
672 (L.) Greuter. *J Hazard Mater* 244-245: 555-562.
- 673 Fernández, R., Bertrand, A., García, J.I., Tamés, R.S., González, A. (2012) Lead accumulation and  
674 synthesis of non-protein thiolic peptides in selected clones of *Melilotus alba* and  
675 *Melilotus officinalis*. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 78, 18-24.
- 676 Fernández, R., Carballo, I., Nava, H., Sánchez-Tamés, R., Bertrand, A., González, A. (2010) Looking  
677 for native hyperaccumulator species useful in phytoremediation. In: *Handbook of*  
678 *Phytoremediation*. Golubev, I.A (ed), Nova Science Publishers, Inc. New York, pp.297-  
679 330.
- 680 Finnegan, P. M. and W. Chen (2012). Arsenic Toxicity: The Effects on Plant Metabolism. *Frontiers*  
681 *in Physiology* 3: 182.
- 682 Fitz, W.J., Wenzel, W.W. (2002) Arsenic transformations in the soil–rhizosphere–plant system:  
683 fundamentals and potential application to phytoremediation. *Journal of Biotechnology*  
684 99, 259-278.
- 685 Fu, S.F., Chen, P.Y., Nguyen, Q.T., Huang, L.Y., Zeng, G.R., Huang, T.L., Lin, C.Y., Huang, H.J.  
686 (2014) Transcriptome profiling of genes and pathways associated with arsenic toxicity  
687 and tolerance in *Arabidopsis*. *BMC Plant Biol* 14, 94.
- 688 Gallego, J.R., Esquinas, N., Rodríguez-Valdés, E., Menéndez-Aguado, J.M., Sierra, C. (2015)  
689 Comprehensive waste characterization and organic pollution co-occurrence in a Hg and  
690 As mining and metallurgy brownfield. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 300, 561-571.
- 691 Gill, R.A., Zang, L., Ali, B., Farooq, M.A., Cui, P., Yang, S., Ali, S., Zhou, W. (2015) Chromium-  
692 induced physio-chemical and ultrastructural changes in four cultivars of *Brassica napus*  
693 L. *Chemosphere* 120, 154-164.

- 694 Gong, J. M., D. A. Lee and J. I. Schroeder (2003). "Long-distance root-to-shoot transport of  
695 phytochelatins and cadmium in Arabidopsis." Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 100(17): 10118-  
696 10123
- 697 Goodstein, D.M., Shu, S., Howson, R., Neupane, R., Hayes, R.D., Fazo, J., Mitros, T., Dirks, W.,  
698 Hellsten, U., Putnam, N., Rokhsar, D.S. (2012) Phytozome: a comparative platform for  
699 green plant genomics. Nucleic Acids Res 40, D1178-D1186.
- 700 Hammer, D., Kayser, A., Keller, C. (2003) Phytoextraction of Cd and Zn with *Salix viminalis* in field  
701 trials. Soil Use and Management 19, 187-192.
- 702 Hartley-Whitaker, J., Ainsworth, G., Vooijs, R., Bookum, W.T., Schat, H., Meharg, A.A. (2001)  
703 Phytochelatins Are Involved in Differential Arsenate Tolerance in *Holcus lanatus*. Plant  
704 Physiol 126, 299-306.
- 705 Hasanuzzaman, M., K. Nahar, T. I. Anee and M. Fujita (2017). Glutathione in plants: biosynthesis  
706 and physiological role in environmental stress tolerance. Physiology and molecular  
707 biology of plants: an international journal of functional plant biology 23(2): 249-268.
- 708 Huang, J.H., Fecher, P., Ilgen, G., Hu, K.N., Yang, J. (2012) Speciation of arsenite and arsenate in  
709 rice grain – Verification of nitric acid based extraction method and mass sample survey.  
710 Food Chemistry 130, 453-459.
- 711 Janssen, J., Weyens, N., Croes, S., Beckers, B., Meiresonne, L., Van Peteghem, P., Carleer, R.,  
712 Vangronsveld, J. (2015) Phytoremediation of Metal Contaminated Soil Using Willow:  
713 Exploiting Plant-Associated Bacteria to Improve Biomass Production and Metal Uptake.  
714 Int J Phytoremediation 17, 1123-1136.
- 715 Ji, R., L. Zhou, J. Liu, Y. Wang, L. Yang, Q. Zheng, C. Zhang, B. Zhang, H. Ge, Y. Yang, F. Zhao,  
716 S. Luan, and W. Lan. (2017). Calcium-dependent protein kinase CPK31 interacts with  
717 arsenic transporter AtNIP1;1 and regulates arsenite uptake in *Arabidopsis thaliana*, *PLoS*  
718 *One*, 12: e0173681.
- 719 Jiang, Y., Lei, M., Duan, L., Longhurst, P. (2015) Integrating phytoremediation with biomass  
720 valorisation and critical element recovery: A UK contaminated land perspective. Biomass  
721 and Bioenergy 83, 328-339.
- 722 Kabata-Pendias, (2010), Trace Elements in Soils and Plants, Fourth Edition. CRC Press, pp. 407-505.
- 723 Kang, J., Park, J., Choi, H., Burla, B., Kretschmar, T., Lee, Y., Martinoia, E. (2011) Plant ABC  
724 Transporters. The Arabidopsis Book / American Society of Plant Biologists 9, e0153.
- 725 Kertulis, G.M., Ma, L.Q., MacDonald, G.E., Chen, R., Winefordner, J.D., Cai, Y. (2005) Arsenic  
726 speciation and transport in *Pteris vittata* L. and the effects on phosphorus in the xylem  
727 sap. Environmental and Experimental Botany 54, 239-247.
- 728 Kidd, P., Mench, M., Álvarez-López, V., Bert, V., Dimitriou, I., Friesl-Hanl, W., Herzig, R., Olga  
729 Janssen, J., Kolbas, A., Müller, I., Neu, S., Renella, G., Ruttens, A., Vangronsveld, J.,  
730 Puschenreiter, M. (2015) Agronomic Practices for Improving Gentle Remediation of  
731 Trace Element-Contaminated Soils. International Journal of Phytoremediation 17, 1005-  
732 1037.
- 733 Konlechner, C., M. Türктаş, I. Langer, M. Vaculík, W. W. Wenzel, M. Puschenreiter and M.-T.  
734 Hauser (2013). Expression of zinc and cadmium responsive genes in leaves of willow  
735 (*Salix caprea* L.) genotypes with different accumulation characteristics. Environmental  
736 pollution (Barking, Essex : 1987) 178: 121-127.
- 737 Kuzovkina, Y.A., Quigley, M.F. (2005) Willows Beyond Wetlands: Uses of *Salix* L. Species for  
738 Environmental Projects. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution 162, 183-204.
- 739 Le Gall, H., F. Philippe, J. M. Domon, F. Gillet, J. Pelloux and C. Rayon (2015). "Cell Wall  
740 Metabolism in Response to Abiotic Stress." Plants (Basel) 4(1): 112-166.

- 741 LeBlanc, M.S., McKinney, E.C., Meagher, R.B., Smith, A.P. (2013) Hijacking membrane  
742 transporters for arsenic phytoextraction. *Journal of Biotechnology* 163, 1-9.
- 743 Levinson, W., Oppermann, H., Jackson, J. (1980) Transition series metals and sulfhydryl reagents  
744 induce the synthesis of four proteins in eukaryotic cells. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 606, 170-  
745 180.
- 746 Li, J., Jia, H., Han, X., Zhang, J., Sun, P., Lu, M., Hu, J. (2016) Selection of Reliable Reference  
747 Genes for Gene Expression Analysis under Abiotic Stresses in the Desert Biomass  
748 Willow, *Salix psammophila*. *Front Plant Sci* 7, 1505.
- 749 Li, R.-Y., Ago, Y., Liu, W.-J., Mitani, N., Feldmann, J., McGrath, S.P., Ma, J.F., Zhao, F.-J. (2009)  
750 The Rice Aquaporin Lsi1 Mediates Uptake of Methylated Arsenic Species. *Plant Physiol*  
751 150, 2071-2080.
- 752 Li, Y., O. P. Dhankher, L. Carreira, D. Lee, A. Chen, J. I. Schroeder, R. S. Balish and R. B. Meagher  
753 (2004). "Overexpression of phytochelatin synthase in *Arabidopsis* leads to enhanced  
754 arsenic tolerance and cadmium hypersensitivity." *Plant Cell Physiol* 45(12): 1787-1797.
- 755 Lindsay, E.R., Maathuis, F.J.M. (2016) *Arabidopsis thaliana* NIP7;1 is involved in tissue arsenic  
756 distribution and tolerance in response to arsenate. *FEBS Letters* 590, 779-786.
- 757 Lloyd, G.a.M., B.H. (1981) Woody Plant Medium (WPM)—A Mineral Nutrient Formulation for  
758 Microculture of Woody Plant Species. *HortScience* 16, 453.
- 759 Lou, L.Q., Ye, Z.H., Lin, A.J., Wong, M.H. (2010) Interaction of arsenic and phosphate on their  
760 uptake and accumulation in Chinese brake fern. *Int J Phytoremediation* 12, 487-502.
- 761 Ma, J.F., Yamaji, N., Mitani, N., Xu, X.-Y., Su, Y.-H., McGrath, S.P., Zhao, F.-J. (2008)  
762 Transporters of arsenite in rice and their role in arsenic accumulation in rice grain.  
763 *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 105, 9931-9935.
- 764 Maciaszczyk-Dziubinska, E., Wawrzycka, D., Wysocki, R. (2012) Arsenic and Antimony  
765 Transporters in Eukaryotes. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 13, 3527-3548.
- 766 Mandal, B.K., Suzuki, K.T. (2002) Arsenic round the world: a review. *Talanta* 58, 201-235.
- 767 Matschullat, J. (2000) Arsenic in the geosphere — a review. *Science of The Total Environment* 249,  
768 297-312.
- 769 Meers, E., Vandecasteele, B., Ruttens, A., Vangronsveld, J., Tack, F.M.G. (2007) Potential of five  
770 willow species (*Salix* spp.) for phytoextraction of heavy metals. *Environmental and*  
771 *Experimental Botany* 60, 57-68.
- 772 Meharg, A.A., Hartley-Whitaker, J. (2002) Arsenic uptake and metabolism in arsenic resistant and  
773 nonresistant plant species. *New Phytologist* 154, 29-43.
- 774 Mitani-Ueno, N., Yamaji, N., Zhao, F.J., Ma, J.F. (2011) The aromatic/arginine selectivity filter of  
775 NIP aquaporins plays a critical role in substrate selectivity for silicon, boron, and arsenic.  
776 *J Exp Bot* 62, 4391-4398.
- 777 Moreno-Jimenez, E., Esteban, E., Fresno, T., de Egea, C.L., Penalosa, J.M. (2010) Hydroponics as a  
778 valid tool to assess arsenic availability in mine soils. *Chemosphere* 79, 513-517.
- 779 Morimoto, R.I. (1998) Regulation of the heat shock transcriptional response: cross talk between a  
780 family of heat shock factors, molecular chaperones, and negative regulators. *Genes Dev*  
781 12, 3788-3796.
- 782 Naidu, R., Smith, E., Owens, G., Bhattacharya, P., Nadebaum, P. (2006) Managing arsenic in the  
783 environment: from soil to human health. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood.

- 784 Nie, L., Shah, S., Rashid, A., I. Burd, G., Dixon, D.G., Glick, B. (2002) Phytoremediation of arsenate  
785 contaminated soil by transgenic canola and the plant growth-promoting bacterium  
786 *Enterobacter cloacae* CAL2. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* 40, 335-361.
- 787 O'Leary, N.A., Wright, M.W., Brister, J.R., Ciuffo, S., Haddad, D., McVeigh, R., et al. (2016)  
788 Reference sequence (RefSeq) database at NCBI: current status, taxonomic expansion, and  
789 functional annotation. *Nucleic Acids Res* 44, D733-745.
- 790 Park, J.H., Han, Y.S., Seong, H.J., Ahn, J.S., Nam, I.H. (2016) Arsenic uptake and speciation in  
791 *Arabidopsis thaliana* under hydroponic conditions. *Chemosphere* 154, 283-288.
- 792 Paul, D.S., Hernández-Zavala, A., Walton, F.S., Adair, B.M., Dina, J.D., Matoušek, T., Stýblo, M.  
793 (2007) Examination of the Effects of Arsenic on Glucose Homeostasis in Cell Culture  
794 and Animal Studies: Development of a Mouse Model for Arsenic-Induced Diabetes.  
795 *Toxicology and applied pharmacology* 222, 305-314.
- 796 Pilon-Smits, E. (2005) Phytoremediation. *Annu Rev Plant Biol* 56, 15-39.
- 797 Puckett, E.E., Serapiglia, M.J., DeLeon, A.M., Long, S., Minocha, R., Smart, L.B. (2012)  
798 Differential expression of genes encoding phosphate transporters contributes to arsenic  
799 tolerance and accumulation in shrub willow (*Salix* spp.). *Environmental and*  
800 *Experimental Botany* 75, 248-257.
- 801 Purdy, J.J., Smart, L.B. (2008) Hydroponic Screening of Shrub Willow (*Salix* Spp.) for Arsenic  
802 Tolerance and Uptake. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 10, 515-528.
- 803 Quaghebeur, M., Rengel, Z. (2003) The Distribution of Arsenate and Arsenite in Shoots and Roots of  
804 *Holcus lanatus* is Influenced by Arsenic Tolerance and Arsenate and Phosphate Supply.  
805 *Plant Physiol.* 132(3):1600-1609.
- 806 Raab, A., Schat, H., Meharg, A.A., Feldmann, J. (2005) Uptake, translocation and transformation of  
807 arsenate and arsenite in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*): formation of arsenic-  
808 phytochelatin complexes during exposure to high arsenic concentrations. *New*  
809 *Phytologist* 168, 551-558.
- 810 Rahman, A., M. G. Mostofa, M. M. Alam, K. Nahar, M. Hasanuzzaman and M. Fujita (2015).  
811 Calcium Mitigates Arsenic Toxicity in Rice Seedlings by Reducing Arsenic Uptake and  
812 Modulating the Antioxidant Defense and Glyoxalase Systems and Stress Markers.  
813 *BioMed research international* 2015: 340812-340812.
- 814 Raskin, I., Kumar, P.B.A.N., Dushenkov, S., Salt, D.E. (1994) Bioconcentration of heavy metals by  
815 plants. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology* 5, 285-290.
- 816 Rea, P. A., O. K. Vatamaniuk and D. J. Rigden (2004). Weeds, Worms, and More. Papain's Long-  
817 Lost Cousin, Phytochelatin Synthase. *Plant Physiology* 136(1): 2463-2474.
- 818 Reichard, J.F., Puga, A. (2010) Effects of arsenic exposure on DNA methylation and epigenetic gene  
819 regulation. *Epigenomics* 2, 87-104.
- 820 Remans, T., Keunen, E., Bex, G.J., Smeets, K., Vangronsveld, J., Cuypers, A. (2014) Reliable gene  
821 expression analysis by reverse transcription-quantitative PCR: reporting and minimizing  
822 the uncertainty in data accuracy. *Plant Cell* 26, 3829-3837.
- 823 Ruttens, A., Boulet, J., Weyens, N., Smeets, K., Adriaensen, K., Meers, E., Van Slycken, S., Tack,  
824 F., Meiresonne, L., Thewys, T., Witters, N., Carleer, R., Dupae, J., Vangronsveld, J.  
825 (2011) Short Rotation Coppice Culture of Willows and Poplars as Energy Crops on Metal  
826 Contaminated Agricultural Soils. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 13, 194-207.
- 827 Schat, H., Llugany, M., Vooijs, R., Hartley-Whitaker, J., Bleeker, P.M. (2002) The role of  
828 phytochelatin synthase in constitutive and adaptive heavy metal tolerances in hyperaccumulator  
829 and non-hyperaccumulator metallophytes. *J Exp Bot* 53, 2381-2392.
- 830 Schmittgen, T. D. and K. J. Livak (2008). "Analyzing real-time PCR data by the comparative C(T)  
831 method." *Nat Protoc* 3(6): 1101-1108.

- 832 Schmöger, M.E.V., Oven, M., Grill, E. (2000) Detoxification of Arsenic by Phytochelatins in Plants.  
833 Plant Physiol 122, 793-802.
- 834 Shaibur, M. R., N. Kitajima, R. Sugawara, T. Kondo, S. M. Imamul Huq and S. Kawai (2008).  
835 Physiological and Mineralogical Properties of Arsenic-Induced Chlorosis in Barley  
836 Seedlings Grown Hydroponically. Journal of Plant Nutrition 31(2): 333-353.
- 837 Sharma, R., R. Bhardwaj, N. Handa, V. Gautam, S. K. Kohli, S. Bali, P. Kaur, A. K. Thukral, S.  
838 Arora, P. Ohri and A. P. Vig (2016). Responses of Phytochelatins and Metallothioneins  
839 in Alleviation of Heavy Metal Stress in Plants: An Overview. Plant Metal Interaction. P.  
840 Ahmad, Elsevier: 263-283.
- 841 Shelmerdine, P.A., Black, C.R., McGrath, S.P., Young, S.D. (2009) Modelling phytoremediation by  
842 the hyperaccumulating fern, *Pteris vittata*, of soils historically contaminated with arsenic.  
843 Environmental Pollution 157, 1589-1596.
- 844 Shin, H., Shin, H.S., Dewbre, G.R., Harrison, M.J. (2004) Phosphate transport in Arabidopsis: Pht1;1  
845 and Pht1;4 play a major role in phosphate acquisition from both low- and high-phosphate  
846 environments. Plant J 39, 629-642.
- 847 Singh, A.P., Goel, R.K., Kaur, T. (2011) Mechanisms Pertaining to Arsenic Toxicity. Toxicology  
848 International 18, 87-93.
- 849 Smith, A. H., A. Ercumen, Y. Yuan and C. M. Steinmaus (2009). "Increased lung cancer risks are  
850 similar whether arsenic is ingested or inhaled." Journal of exposure science &  
851 environmental epidemiology 19(4): 343-348.
- 852 Sok, J., Calfon, M., Lu, J., Lichtlen, P., Clark, S.G., Ron, D. (2001) Arsenite-inducible RNA-  
853 associated protein (AIRAP) protects cells from arsenite toxicity. Cell Stress Chaperones  
854 6, 6-15.
- 855 Song, W.Y., Park, J., Mendoza-Cozatl, D.G., Suter-Grotemeyer, M., Shim, D., Hortensteiner, S.,  
856 Geisler, M., Weder, B., Rea, P.A., Rentsch, D., Schroeder, J.I., Lee, Y., Martinoia, E.  
857 (2010) Arsenic tolerance in Arabidopsis is mediated by two ABC-type phytochelatin  
858 transporters. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 107, 21187-21192.
- 859 Spratlen, M.J., Gamble, M.V., Grau-Perez, M., Kuo, C.-C., Best, L.G., Yracheta, J., Francesconi, K.,  
860 Goessler, W., Mossavar-Rahmani, Y., Hall, M., Umans, J.G., Fretts, A., Navas-Acien, A.  
861 (2017) Arsenic metabolism and one-carbon metabolism at low-moderate arsenic  
862 exposure: Evidence from the Strong Heart Study. Food and Chemical Toxicology 105,  
863 387-397.
- 864 Srivastava, S. and M. Shrivastava (2017). Zinc supplementation imparts tolerance to arsenite stress in  
865 *Hydrilla verticillata* (L.f.) Royle. Int J Phytoremediation 19(4): 353-359.
- 866 Stanhill, A., Haynes, C.M., Zhang, Y., Min, G., Steele, M.C., Kalinina, J., Martinez, E., Pickart,  
867 C.M., Kong, X.-P., Ron, D. (2006) An Arsenite-Inducible 19S Regulatory Particle-  
868 Associated Protein Adapts Proteasomes to Proteotoxicity. Molecular Cell 23, 875-885.
- 869 Sylvain, B., Mikael, M.-H., Florie, M., Emmanuel, J., Marilyne, S., Sylvain, B., Domenico, M.  
870 (2016) Phytostabilization of As, Sb and Pb by two willow species (*S. viminalis* and *S.*  
871 *purpurea*) on former mine technosols. CATENA 136, 44-52.
- 872 Tlustoš, P., Száková, J.i., Vysloužilová, M., Pavlíková, D., Weger, J., Javorská, H. (2007) Variation  
873 in the uptake of Arsenic, Cadmium, Lead, and Zinc by different species of willows *Salix*  
874 spp. grown in contaminated soils. Central European Journal of Biology 2, 254-275.
- 875 Untergasser, A., Cutcutache, I., Koressaar, T., Ye, J., Faircloth, B.C., Remm, M., Rozen, S.G. (2012)  
876 Primer3--new capabilities and interfaces. Nucleic Acids Res 40, e115.
- 877 Wang, J., Zhao, F.J., Meharg, A.A., Raab, A., Feldmann, J., McGrath, S.P. (2002) Mechanisms of  
878 arsenic hyperaccumulation in *Pteris vittata*. Uptake kinetics, interactions with phosphate,  
879 and arsenic speciation. Plant Physiol 130, 1552-1561.

- 880 Wang, X., Mu, X., Zhang, J., Huang, Q., Alamdar, A., Tian, M., Liu, L., Shen, H. (2015) Serum  
881 metabolomics reveals that arsenic exposure disrupted lipid and amino acid metabolism in  
882 rats: a step forward in understanding chronic arsenic toxicity. *Metallomics* 7, 544-552.
- 883 White, P. J. and P. H. Brown (2010). Plant nutrition for sustainable development and global health.  
884 *Annals of botany* 105(7): 1073-1080.
- 885 Witters, N., Slycken, S., Ruttens, A., Adriaensen, K., Meers, E., Meiresonne, L., Tack, F.M.G.,  
886 Thewys, T., Laes, E., Vangronsveld, J. (2009) Short-rotation coppice of willow for  
887 phytoremediation of a metal-contaminated agricultural area: a sustainability assessment.  
888 *BioEnergy Res* 2.
- 889 Xu, W., Dai, W., Yan, H., Li, S., Shen, H., Chen, Y., Xu, H., Sun, Y., He, Z., Ma, M. (2015)  
890 *Arabidopsis NIP3;1* Plays an Important Role in Arsenic Uptake and Root-to-Shoot  
891 Translocation under Arsenite Stress Conditions. *Molecular Plant* 8, 722-733.
- 892 Xu, X.Y., McGrath, S.P., Zhao, F.J. (2007) Rapid reduction of arsenate in the medium mediated by  
893 plant roots. *New Phytologist* 176, 590-599.
- 894 Yan, X.L., Lin, L.Y., Liao, X.Y., Zhang, W.B. (2012) Arsenic accumulation and resistance  
895 mechanism in *Panax notoginseng*, a traditional rare medicinal herb. *Chemosphere* 87, 31-  
896 36.
- 897 Yang, Q., Tu, S., Wang, G., Liao, X., Yan, X. (2012) Effectiveness of Applying Arsenate Reducing  
898 Bacteria to Enhance Arsenic Removal From Polluted Soils by *Pteris Vittata* L.  
899 *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 14, 89-99.
- 900 Yanitch, A., Brereton, N.J.B., Gonzalez, E., Labrecque, M., Joly, S., Pitre, F.E. (2017)  
901 Transcriptomic Response of Purple Willow (*Salix purpurea*) to Arsenic Stress. *Front*  
902 *Plant Sci* 8, 1115.
- 903 Zhang, W., Cai, Y., Tu, C., Ma, L.Q. (2002) Arsenic speciation and distribution in an arsenic  
904 hyperaccumulating plant. *Science of The Total Environment* 300, 167-177.
- 905 Zhang, X., Zhao, F.J., Huang, Q., Williams, P.N., Sun, G.X., Zhu, Y.G. (2009) Arsenic uptake and  
906 speciation in the rootless duckweed *Wolffia globosa*. *New Phytol* 182, 421-428.
- 907 Zhang, Y., Han, X., Chen, S., Zheng, L., He, X., Liu, M., Qiao, G., Wang, Y., Zhuo, R. (2017)  
908 Selection of suitable reference genes for quantitative real-time PCR gene expression  
909 analysis in *Salix matsudana* under different abiotic stresses. *Scientific Reports* 7, 40290.
- 910 Zhao, F.J., Ma, J.F., Meharg, A.A., McGrath, S.P. (2009) Arsenic uptake and metabolism in plants.  
911 *New Phytol* 181, 777-794.

913

914

915

916

917

918

919

920

921

922

923

924

925

926

927

928 **Supplementary Table 1.** Primer sequences used for the real time RT-PCR analyses.

Gene	Gene description	<i>S. purpurea</i> ortholog locus or NCBI annotation	Primer sequence F/R (5'-3')	Product size (bp)	Efficiency	R <sup>2</sup>
<b>Reference genes</b> (1: used to normalize gene expression data in roots, 2: used to normalize gene expression data in leaves)						
<i>OTU<sup>1,2</sup></i>	OTU-like cysteine protease family protein	SapurV1A.0615s0200.1	GGCAGTGGTTCCTCTTCGAA ATCCCCATCTTTCGCAGTCG	114	91.2%	0.9951
<i>ACT7<sup>2</sup></i>	Actin 7	SapurV1A.0231s0320.1	CTGTCCTTTCCTGTATGCCA GTCACGACCAGCAAGATCCA	140	90.6%	0.9939
<i>α-TUB2<sup>2</sup></i>	Alpha-tubulin 2	SapurV1A.0598s0030.1	CCAAGCGAGCATTGTCCAC CCCTCGTCATCACCACCTTC	133	97.6%	0.9917
<i>DNAJ</i>	Chaperone protein DnaJ 49	SapurV1A.0212s0110.1	GCTCCCGTTCTTCTTATTTTCC AAATTAACCCCTCTCTGCGTAGT	117	81.3 %	0.9871
<i>EF1α<sup>1</sup></i>	Elongation factor 1-alpha	SapurV1A.0023s0300.1	ACCAGATTTCCGAGCCCAAG TTGGCCAAAAGTGCAAACC	150	90.1%	0.9932
<i>ARF2<sup>1</sup></i>	ADP-ribosylation factor 2	SapurV1A.0014s0160.1	TGGGGCTGTCTTTCACCAAG GGTCACAATCTCACCGAGCT	131	96.9%	0.9992
<b>Arsenate transport</b>						
<i>HAP04</i>	High-affinity phosphate transporter 4	HQ228362.1	GAACGACGAGCACCTGGTT ACGGGTCTATTTCGCCTTGA	108	86.1%	0.9951
<i>NA-DPHOT</i>	Sodium-dependent phosphate transporter	SapurV1A.0139s0260.1	CAGCCACTTATCCCCAGCAA TCAAGGCGAATAGAACCCGT	134	94.5%	0.9873
<i>PHO1</i>	Phosphate transporter PHO1-like protein	SapurV1A.0063s0550.1	AGAGGCTGCGATGTTGAACA GTCTGAAGCAAGGCGAGTCA	115	81.3%	0.9938
<b>Arsenite transport</b>						
<i>BORON</i>	Boron transporter	SapurV1A.0014s0200.1	TCATTCGGGGAACAACCTGGAG ACTGTCCGGCTCTGCAACTC	143	93.3%	0.9805
<i>NIP1</i>	Aquaporin NIP1.1	SapurV1A.0029s0170.1	CAAGGTGTGACTCTCCAGGA GACAGCAGGGTTGAAATGGG	106	89.9%	0.9912

<i>SIP1</i>	Aquaporin SIP.1	SapurV1A.1058s0060.1	GCCAGTTCAGTACAAGCACATG TGCAGCAGAGGGTTTCGAG	147	103.9%	0.9911
<i>SILICON</i>	Silicon 1	SapurV1A.1225s0080.1	GGTAGCAGTCTCAGCAGGTG TGAAAGGTTCCAGCAACTGT	94	85.2%	0.9977
<b>Arsenate reductases</b>						
<i>CDC25-1</i>	Tyrosine phosphatase	SapurV1A.0142s0310.1	ACGGCATCTTTAGGCTGGTT TACGGCTCGGGACATAGACA	97	92.9%	0.9851
<i>CDC25-2</i>	Tyrosine phosphatase	SapurV1A.0243s0430.1	TCAACTTTCACCACAGAAACCT CACTAGTTGACGAGCCAGGA	147	89.9%	0.9960
<b>Thiol chelating response</b>						
<i>GR</i>	Glutathione reductase	SapurV1A.0056s0770.1	ACGAAATGAGGGCTGTGGTT CCTCTCCATGATCTGTGCGA	126	93.9 %	0.9624
<i>GS</i>	Glutathione synthetase	SapurV1A.1124s0080.1	GCTGTCAAGTGCCCATCCAT CAGACTCCATAAGCCAGCGA	91	116.4%	0.9889
<i>PCS</i>	Phytochelatin synthase	SapurV1A.0160s0210.1	GTGGAAGGGTATTGCTGTAAGGA TGAGATGAAGGAACCAGCACA	137	98.53%	0.9922
<i>GST</i>	Glutathion S-transferase	SapurV1A.0016s1070.1	CGGTTCTTGGCTGGAGATGA CCTCCCCACATTTCCCTGG	120	90.0%	0.9935
<i>MT1A</i>	Metallothionein	<i>S. matsudana</i> EF157299.1	CTTCGGTGCTGAGAATGGCT CTGCTTGTGGGACCATGC	97	90.5%	0.9998
<b>Vacuolar transporters</b>						
<i>ABCG</i>	ABC transporter G	SapurV1A.0258s0220.1	AGGCTTGGATTCTACAACCTGCT TGGCTGGTGGATTGTTGTCA	94	84.3%	0.9778
<i>CAX2-1</i>	Vacuolar cation/proton exchanger 2	SapurV1A.1071s0020.1	TCTTGCAATCGTCGTCCACA ACCTAAACGCTCAGCCAAGG	94	92.9%	0.9954
<i>CAX2-2</i>	Vacuolar cation/proton exchanger 2	SapurV1A.0338s0120.1	TTGTTGGTGCTTGGATGTGC GCAGGACAGCAGGAAAGAG	142	103.4%	0.9826
<i>WBABCT</i>	White-brown-complex ABC transporter	SapurV1A.0084s0020.1	GCAAGAGGTGGTAGGACTGT ACACCCATCCGACAAAACCA	96	97.3%	0.9979

929

930

<b>Flavonoid Synthesis</b>						
<i>CHS1</i>	Chalcone synthase	SapurV1A.0820s0070.1	CATTCCGTGGCCCTAGTGAC CGGAGCCTACAATGAGAGCA	90	96.9%	0.9974
<i>CHS2</i>	Chalcone synthase 2	SapurV1A.0056s0660.1	AACTGCGAGCCACTAGACAC AAAAGCACACCCCACTCCAA	145	91.5%	0.9992
<i>CHS3</i>	Chalcone synthase 3	SapurV1A.0820s0080.1	GCGGCCAGACTATTCTACC AGCCTCGGTCAGACTCTTCT	135	87.7%	0.9999
<i>F3H</i>	Flavanone 3-hydroxylase	SapurV1A.1567s0010.1	TCTTGTCGGAGGCTATGGGA TCGGTATGGCGTTTGAGTCC	136	96.7%	0.999
<i>FLH</i>	Flavonoid 3'-hydroxylase	SapurV1A.0426s0030.1	TCGGCTTCTGTTGCTTCTCA TGCAAACACAAGGTCCTGGT	114	88.6%	0.9949
<i>2HFLR</i>	Dihydroflavonol 4-reductase	SapurV1A.0188s0360.1	GCCACCATTACGATCTTGC ACTCGCCAAATCCTCATCGA	96	92.7%	0.9661
<i>FLS</i>	Flavonol synthase	SapurV1A.1087s0040.1	TCCCAACCCAGATTGTGTCG CAAATAGGCCCCACTGCGAA	94	90.5%	0.9976
<i>ANR</i>	Anthocyanidin reductase	SapurV1A.0028s0410.1	TTCCCAGCAGCGTAAACCTG GGGCTCTGCAAACATCCTCT	129	93.8%	0.9930
<i>ANS</i>	Anthocyanidin synthase	SapurV1A.0260s0310.1	TGTTATGCACCTTGTCAACCATG TCCTGAAGCCTGATCGTTTCG	127	95.8%	0.9823
<b>Stress related</b>						
<i>ACCS</i>	1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase	SapurV1A.2160s0020.1	GCAGCACCAACTTTGTCTCA GGGGTTGTTCTGAGGGTGAA	115	102.3%	0.9982
<i>AIP-1</i>	Arsenite-inducible RNA-associated protein AIP-1-related	SapurV1A.0229s0030.1	CTTGCCAGTTGAAGGTGTGC ACAATCTTTCCGTTCTCAAGG	140	93.2%	0.9940
<i>ER</i>	Ethylene receptor	SapurV1A.0052s0240.1	TACCATACCTGCCCACTG GTAGTAGAGGTACACGAACAGCA	90	120.0%	0.9870

931 **Table 1. Continued**

932

933

934

935

936

937

938

939

940 **Table 1.** Nutrients (mg kg<sup>-1</sup> DW) in roots and leaves of *S. atrocinerea* exposed to control and arsenic  
 941 conditions for 30 days. Different letters within each column and tissue indicate significant differences  
 942 among treatments and time points on HSD test at p < 0.05.

Organ	Time (d)	Treatment	Nutrient				
			P	Ca	B	Zn	Fe
Roots	1	Control	5757.89 ± 430.12 a	4322.53 ± 207.32 b	19.62 ± 1.12 a	512.35 ± 53.12 b	1955.93 ± 98.36 b
		As	5720.65 ± 379.34 a	4929.41 ± 242.98 a	21.98 ± 1.23 a	625.22 ± 29.75 a	2364.78 ± 115.93 a
	3	Control	5791.72 ± 456.56 a	3271.75 ± 245.56 b	15.83 ± 0.89 c	439.97 ± 23.45 bc	1219.43 ± 62.34 d
		As	5507.21 ± 412.42 a	4556.62 ± 342.45 a	19.46 ± 0.93 a	469.75 ± 30.45 bc	1354.59 ± 49.45 c
	10	Control	3772.06 ± 235.67 b	3041.54 ± 289.87 c	15.53 ± 0.92 b	481.45 ± 32.34 bc	1087.50 ± 83.12 e
		As	2883.34 ± 176.34 c	4257.52 ± 458.96 b	17.53 ± 1.09 ab	432.36 ± 23.56 c	1287.73 ± 69.32 c
	30	Control	2729.45 ± 278.45 d	3093.95 ± 334.56 c	13.26 ± 1.01 d	330.76 ± 22.34 d	943.27 ± 34.23 f
		As	1633.24 ± 99.83 e	4154.46 ± 354.98 a	14.38 ± 0.89 d	332.44 ± 15.69 d	1082.25 ± 50.54 e
Leaves	1	Control	3403.13 ± 179.33 a	6227.33 ± 434.93 a	64.22 ± 6.73 ab	633.62 ± 40.93 a	234.31 ± 12.45 b
		As	3112.77 ± 143.54 ab	5290.13 ± 302.34 b	49.23 ± 5.34 bc	544.83 ± 30.87 b	226.23 ± 10.15 b
	3	Control	3591.96 ± 123.43 a	5886.58 ± 478.23 b	49.31 ± 3.53 bc	646.95 ± 51.23 a	382.15 ± 21.54 a

10	As	2942.52 ± 174.23 b	6909.65 ± 398.12 a	68.55 ± 4.52 a	532.08 ± 79.56 ab	180.67 ± 7.28 c
	Control	2358.36 ± 132.34 c	6378.05 ± 403.23 ab	47.97 ± 2.23 c	503.68 ± 23.13 b	250.83 ± 10.23 b
30	As	2046.62 ± 124.54 d	4603.75 ± 345.21 c	57.26 ± 3.21 b	516.58 ± 31.22 b	143.65 ± 18.23 d
	Control	2035.46 ± 121.23 d	7001.72 ± 421.23 a	43.32 ± 2.34 d	429.35 ± 28.78 c	239.40 ± 12.12 b
	As	2106.37 ± 134.24 cd	5492.63 ± 324.12 b	60.67 ± 3.11 ab	400.92 ± 33.21 c	152.47 ± 13.52 d

943

944

945

946

947

948

949

950

951 **Table 2.** Arsenic accumulation (mg kg<sup>-1</sup> DW) in roots and leaves of *S. atrocinerea* exposed to arsenic  
 952 for 30 days. Different letters within each column and plant tissue indicate significant differences  
 953 among time points on HSD test at p < 0.05. nd: not detected.

954

Organ	Time point (d)	Arsenic		
		III	V	Total
Roots	1	16.14 ± 2.34 d	164.88 ± 149.33 d	182.43 ± 20.10 d
	3	33.45 ± 4.78 c	318.86 ± 21.95 c	353.65 ± 23.98 c
	10	929 ± 80.21 b	542.35 ± 41.29 b	1471.92 ± 123.87 b
	30	1688 ± 148.43 a	734.90 ± 65.20 a	2448 ± 178.32 a
Leaves	1	nd	2.78 ± 0.24 d	2.78 ± 0.24 d
	3	1.30 ± 0.08 e	5.76 ± 0.45 c	7.23 ± 0.39 c
	10	nd	18.75 ± 1.14 b	18.75 ± 1.14 b
	30	nd	25.45 ± 2.57 a	25.45 ± 2.57 a

957

958

959

960

961

962

963

964

965

966

967

968

969

970 **Table 3.** Non-protein thiolic peptides (nmol GSH g<sup>-1</sup> FW) in roots and leaves of *S. atrocinerea*

971 exposed

972 to control and arsenic conditions for 30 days. Different letters within each row and plant tissue

973 indicate significant differences among treatments and time points on HSD test at  $p < 0.05$ . nd: not

974 detected.

975

---

Organ	Thiol	1 d		3 d		10 d		30 d	
		Control	As	Control	As	Control	As	Control	As

---

Roots	Cys	nd	5.85 ± 1.73 a	nd	19.38 ± 0.18 b	nd	7.99 ± 2.15 a	Nd	4.06 ± 0.15 c
	GSH	13.73 ± 0.93 a	7.90 ± 0.66 b	11.68 ± 1.59 a	6.91 ± 0.55 bc	15.15 ± 1.83 a	6.15 ± 0.74 c	12.80 ± 1.40 a	6.05 ± 0.52 c
	TC <sub>1</sub>	nd	14.69 ± 1.11 a	nd	10.62 ± 0.74 b	nd	6.72 ± 1.25 c	Nd	nd
	PC <sub>2</sub>	nd	13.63 ± 1.85 b	nd	16.72 ± 1.78 ab	nd	19.10 ± 1.03 a	Nd	18.42 ± 1.75 a
	Cys-PC <sub>2</sub>	nd	10.37 ± 0.76 d	nd	13.46 ± 1.51 c	nd	23.13 ± 0.02 b	Nd	34.35 ± 1.48 a
	TC <sub>2</sub>	nd	6.78 ± 0.14 d	nd	10.17 ± 0.32 c	nd	17.12 ± 0.45 b	Nd	21.79 ± 0.29 a
	PC <sub>3</sub>	nd	20.32 ± 1.40 d	nd	33.64 ± 1.09 c	nd	47.01 ± 9.54 b	Nd	65.38 ± 1.06 a
	desGly-PC <sub>3</sub>	nd	8.88 ± 0.53 d	nd	34.35 ± 2.27 c	nd	73.86 ± 4.27 b	Nd	150.19 ± 12.24 a
	Cys-PC <sub>3</sub>	nd	10.91 ± 0.71 d	nd	61.14 ± 1.74 c	nd	74.34 ± 3.73 b	Nd	169.27 ± 11.71 a
	Total ΣNPTs	13.73 ± 0.93 e	99.34 ± 2.71 d	11.68 ± 1.59 e	174.85 ± 18.70 c	15.15 ± 1.83 e	267.57 ± 12.93 b	12.80 ± 1.40 e	469.52 ± 21.32 a
Leaves	GSH	43.09 ± 2.53 b	49.35 ± 1.80 a	40.30 ± 3.45 bc	49.87 ± 3.33 a	44.70 ± 2.78 ab	37.74 ± 1.88 c	45.63 ± 2.45 ab	41.41 ± 1.86 b
	desGly-PC <sub>2</sub>	nd	2.22 ± 0.31 d	nd	5.18 ± 1.03 c	nd	7.65 ± 0.53 b	Nd	9.39 ± 0.88 a
	desGly-PC <sub>4</sub>	2.50 ± 0.11 d	2.52 ± 0.10 d	2.46 ± 0.14 d	3.06 ± 0.36 c	2.74 ± 0.12 cd	2.87 ± 0.14 c	4.09 ± 0.52 b	6.46 ± 0.48 a
	TC <sub>3</sub>	4.48 ± 0.38 b	5.45 ± 0.23 a	4.04 ± 0.49 b	6.25 ± 0.64 a	4.04 ± 0.34 b	5.08 ± 0.70 ab	3.03 ± 0.18 c	3.95 ± 0.41 b
	Total ΣNPTs	55.40 ± 1.89 bc	67.60 ± 1.45 a	50.54 ± 3.45 c	69.58 ± 5.70 a	53.56 ± 4.05 bc	58.16 ± 2.50 b	54.70 ± 4.11 bc	62.51 ± 5.94 ab

976

977

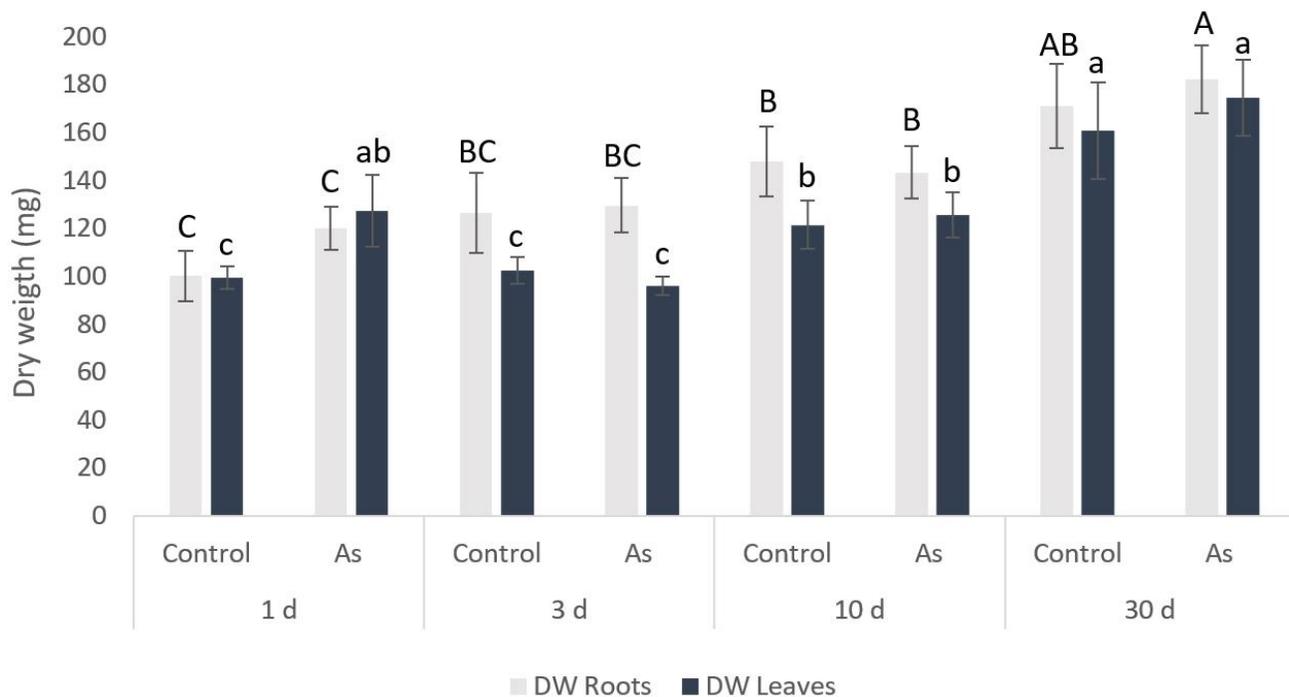
978

979

980

981

982



983

984

985 **Fig. 1.** Dry weight (mg DW) of roots and leaves of *S. atrocinerea* exposed to control and As  
 986 conditions for 30 days. Different letters (upper case for comparison within roots and lower case for  
 987 comparisons within leaves) denote significant differences on HSD test at  $p < 0.05$ .

988

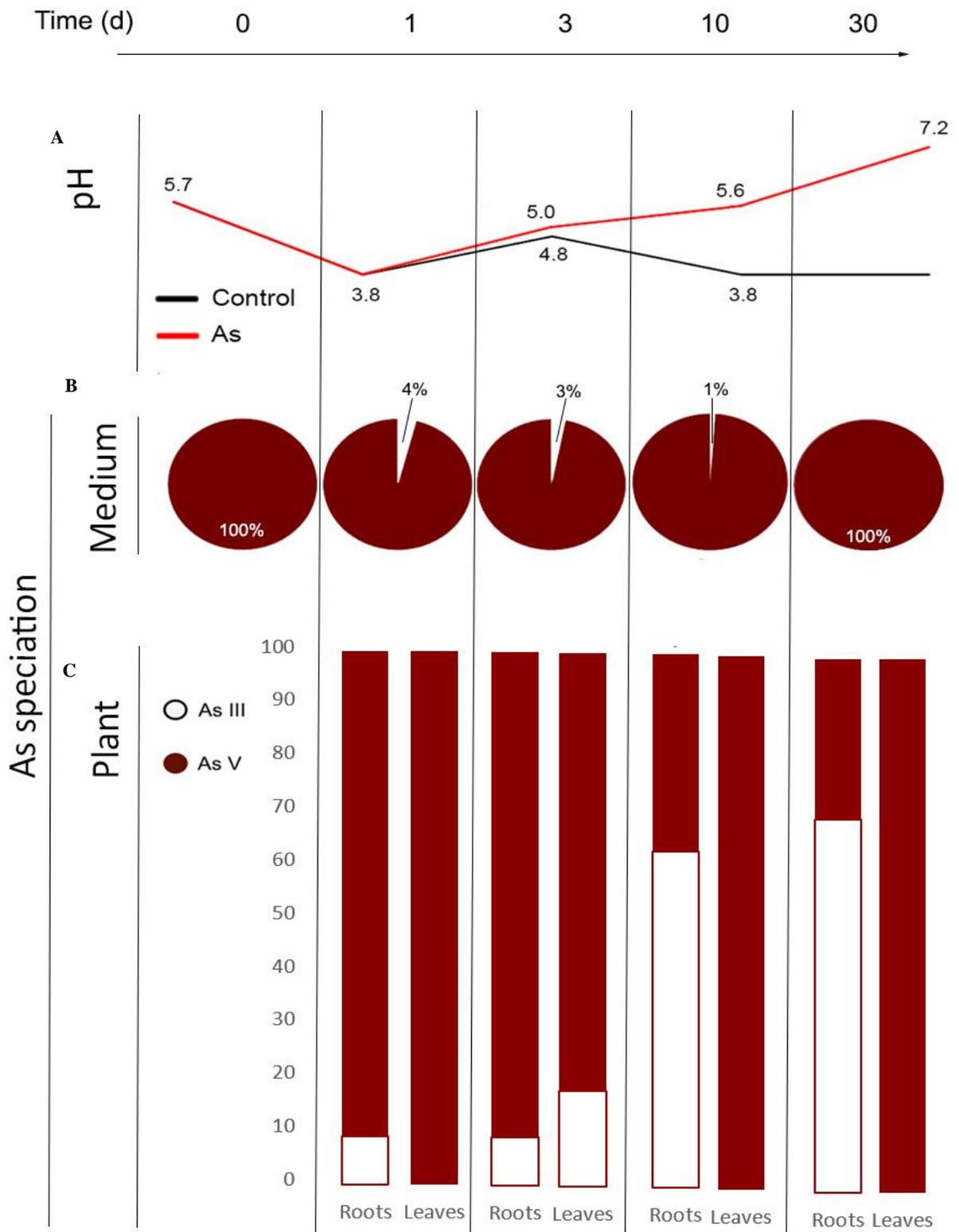
989

990

991

992

993



994

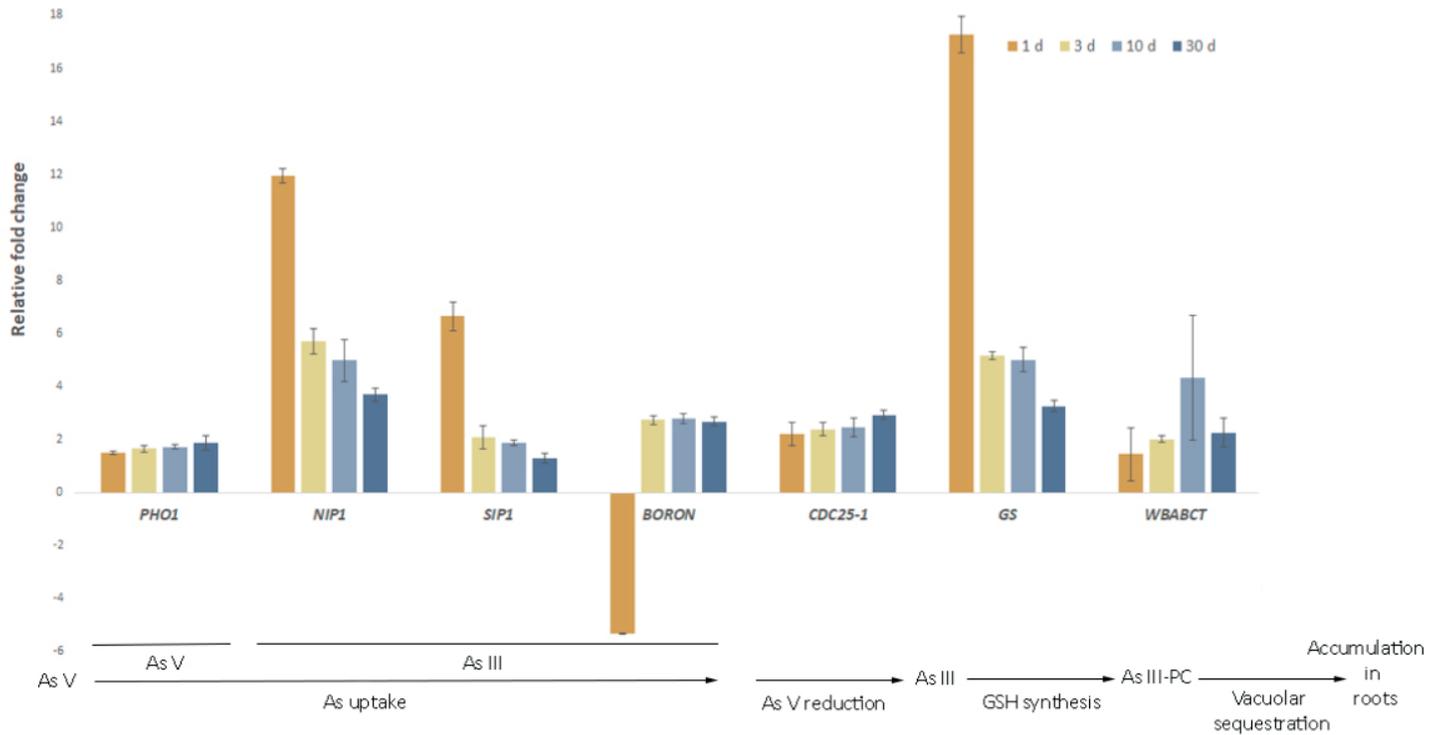
995 **Fig. 2.** pH in the culture medium (A) and percentage of arsenic speciation in the culture medium (B)

996 and roots and leaves (C) of *S. atrocineria* exposed to arsenic for 30 days (Red: As V, white: As III).

997

998

999



100

1001

1002 **Fig. 3.** Relative fold change of the gene expression levels in roots of *S. atrocinerea* exposed to As  
1003 regarding those genes involved in As uptake and reduction, thiol synthesis and vacuolar  
1004 sequestration, that showed the most markedly regulation along the 30 days. Values represented are  
1005 the fold change ( $\pm$  S.D.) of mean normalized expression relative to the non-exposed plants at each  
1006 time point of at least three biological replicates, each containing at least one individual plant.  
1007 *BORON*, boron transporter; *CDC25-1*, tyrosine phosphatase 1, *GS*, glutathione synthetase; *NIP1*,  
1008 aquaporin NIP1.1; *PCS*, phytochelatin synthase; *PHO1*, phosphate transporter PHO1; *SIP1*,  
1009 aquaporin SIP.1; *WBABCT*, white-brown-complex ABC transporter.

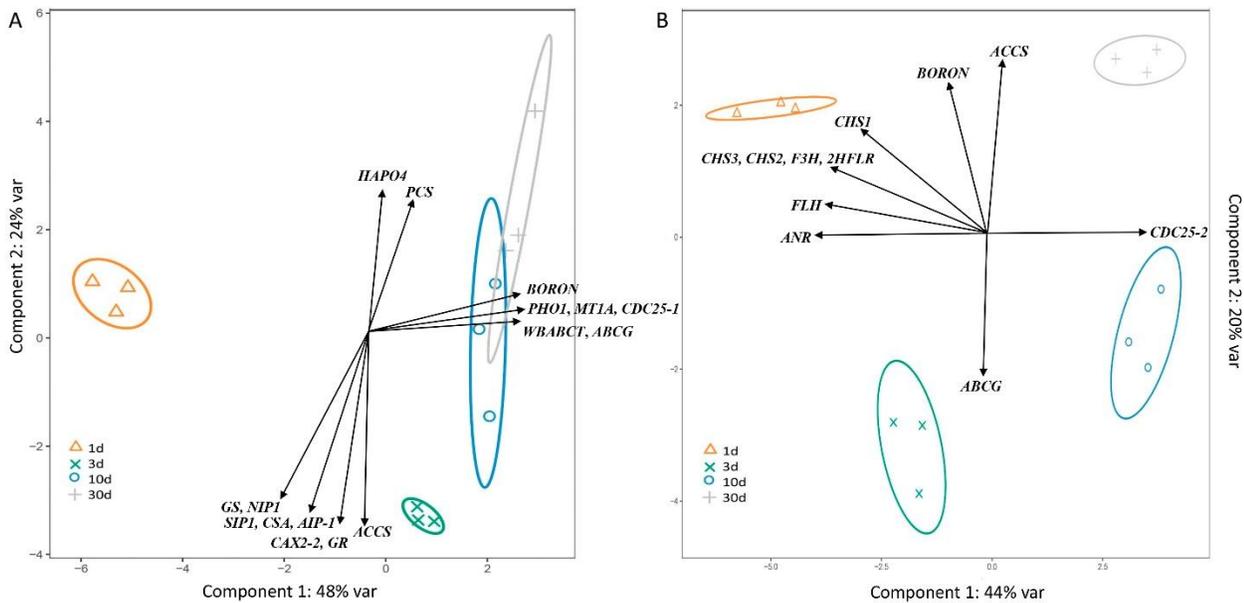
1010

1011

1012

1013

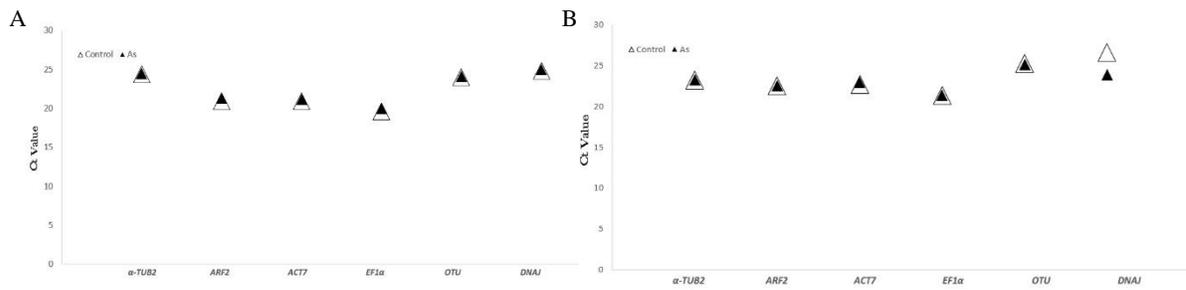
1014



1015

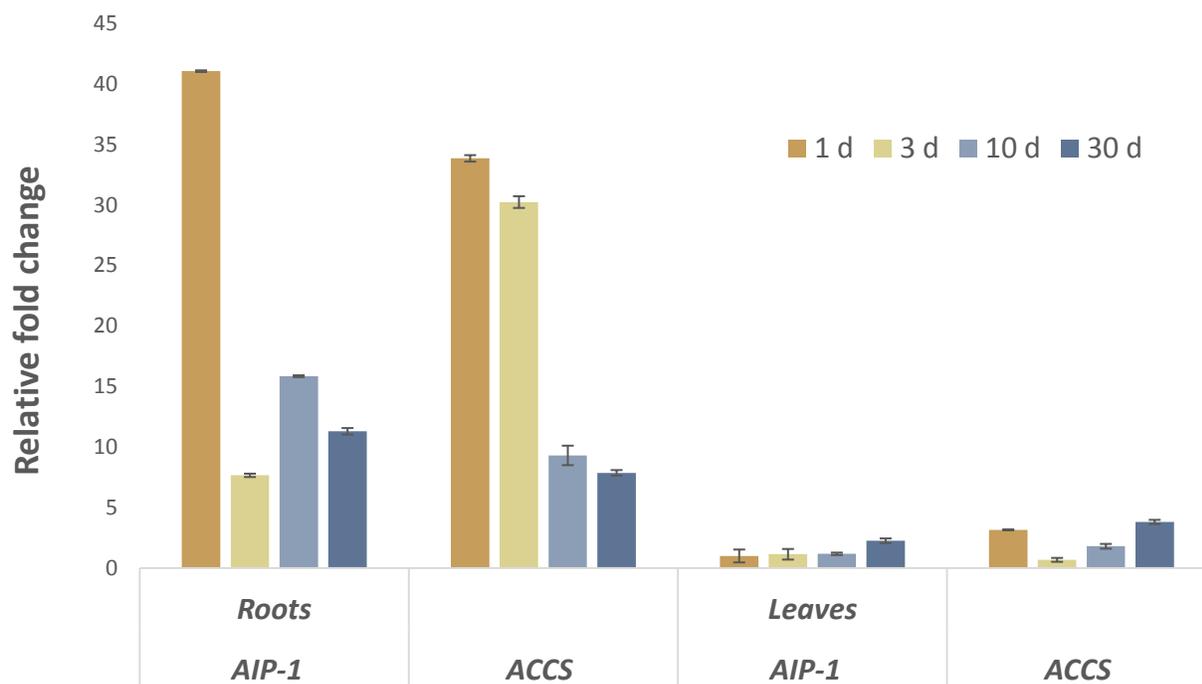
1016 **Fig 4.** Biplots of the principal component analysis (PCA) in samples of roots (A) and leaves (B) of *S.*  
 1017 *atrocinerea* exposed to arsenic for 30 days calculated with the normalized gene expression levels  
 1018 relative to the non-exposed plants at each time point of at least three biological replicates, each  
 1019 containing at least one individual plant. *2HFLR*, dihydroflavonol 4-reductase; *ABCG*: ABC  
 1020 transporter G; *ACCS*, aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase; *AIP-1*, arsenite-inducible RNA-  
 1021 associated protein AIP-1-related; *ANR*, anthocyanidin reductase; *BORON*, boron transporter; *CAX2-*  
 1022 *2*, vacuolar cation/proton exchanger 2; *CDC25-1*, 2, tyrosine phosphatase 1, 2; *CHS1,3*, chalcone  
 1023 synthase 1,3; *CSA*, cellulose synthase A; *F3H*, flavanone 3-hydroxylase; *FLH*, Flavonoid 3'-  
 1024 hydroxylase; *GR*, glutathione reductase; *GS*, glutathione synthetase; *HAPO4*, high-affinity phosphate  
 1025 transporter 4; *MTIA*, Metallothionein; *NIP1*, aquaporin NIP1.1; *PCS*, phytochelatin synthase; *PHO1*,  
 1026 phosphate transporter PHO1; *SIP1*, aquaporin SIP.1; *WBABCT*, white-brown-complex ABC  
 1027 transporter.

1028  
1029  
1030  
1031  
1032  
1033  
1034  
1035  
1036  
1037  
1038  
1039  
1040  
1041  
1042  
1043  
1044  
1045  
1046  
1047  
1048  
1049  
1050  
1051  
1052  
1053  
1054



**Supplementary Fig. 1.** qRT-PCR Ct values of the 6 candidate RGs in control and As conditions. Mean values.

1055



1056

1057 **Supplementary Fig. 2.** Relative fold change of the gene expression levels in roots of *S. atrocinerea*

1058 exposed to As regarding those genes involved in stress response that showed the most markedly

1059 regulation along the 30 days. Values represented are the fold change ( $\pm$  S.D.) of mean normalized

1060 expression relative to the non-exposed plants at each time point of at least three biological replicates,

1061 each containing at least one individual plant. ACCS, aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase;

1062 *AIP-1*, arsenite-inducible RNA-associated protein AIP-1-related.

1063

1064

1065

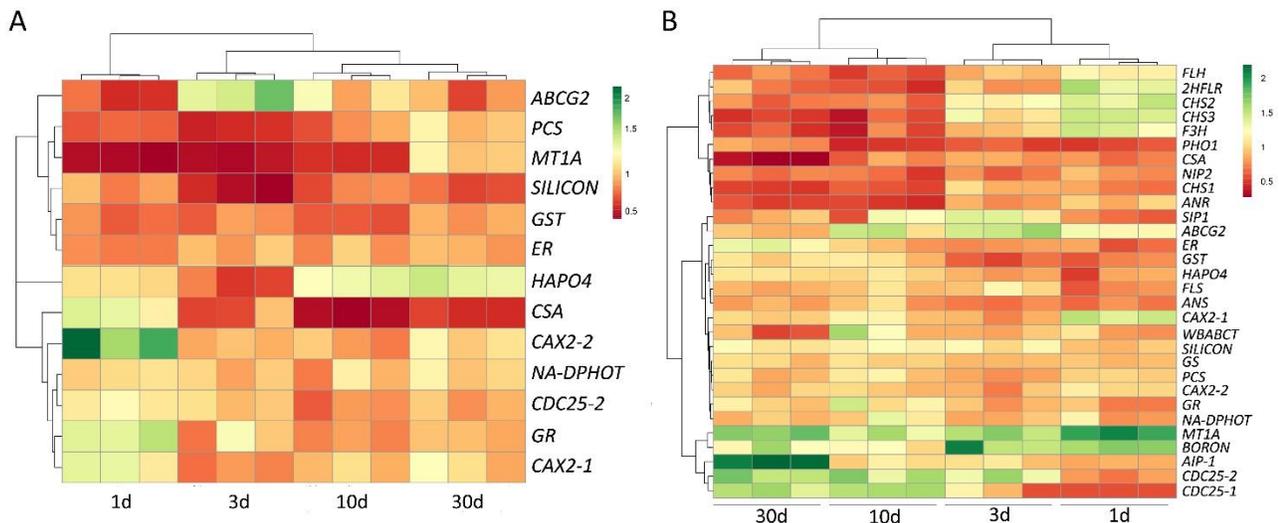
1066

1067

1068

1069

1070



1071

1072

1073 **Supplementary Fig. 3.** Heat map representations of the gene expression data obtained in samples of  
1074 roots (A) and leaves (B) of *S. atrocinerea* exposed to arsenic for 30 days and hierarchical clustering  
1075 based on the most differentially expressed genes with a fold regulation equal or lower than 2. Gene  
1076 expression level values are the normalized expression relative to the non-exposed plants at each time  
1077 point of at least three biological replicates, each containing at least one individual plant. Green-  
1078 shaded rectangles indicate increased, while red-shaded rectangles indicate decreased gene expression.

1079 For gene abbreviations see **Supplementary Table 1.**

1080

1081

1082

1083

1084

Figure 1  
[Click here to download high resolution image](#)

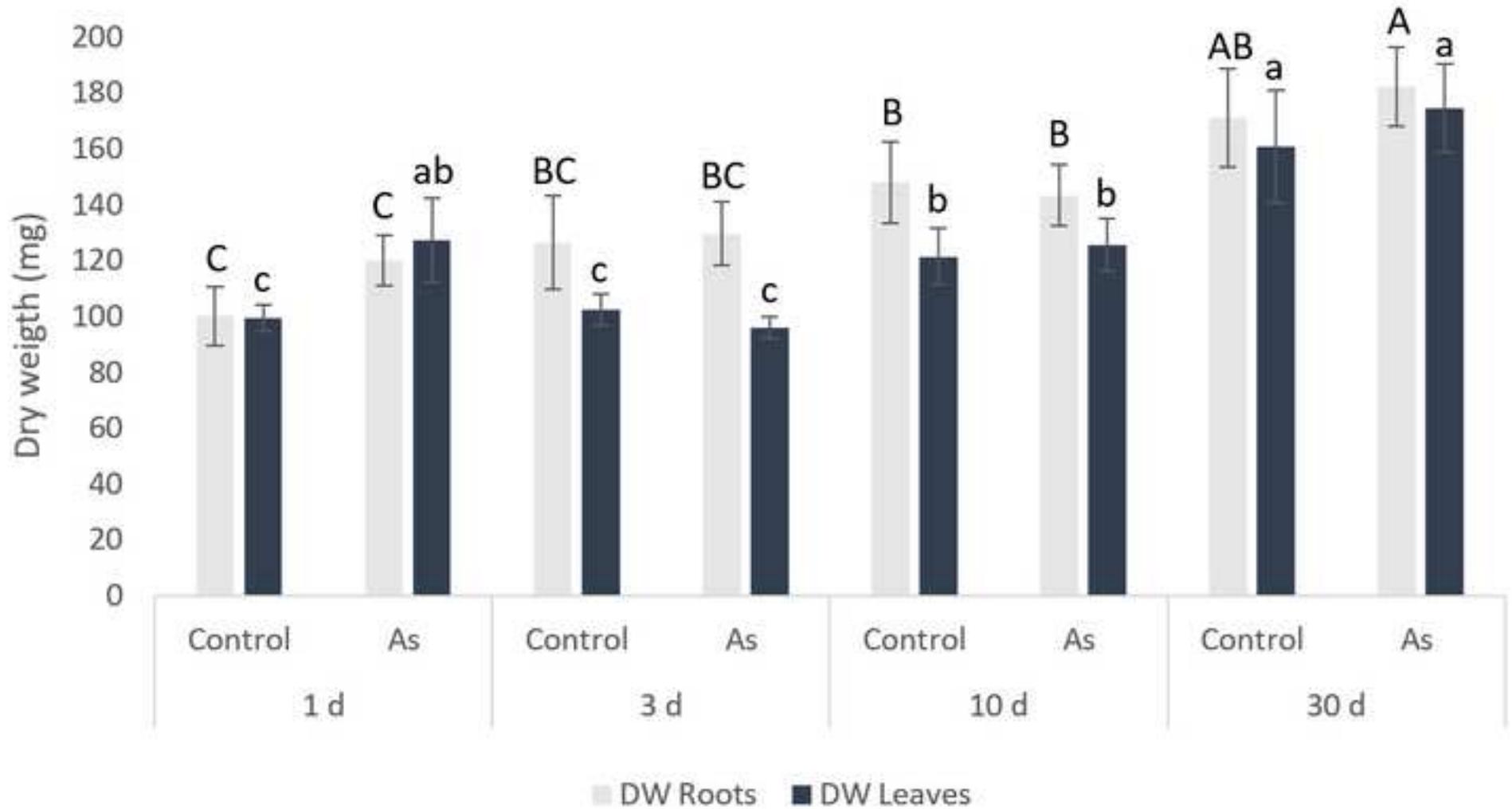
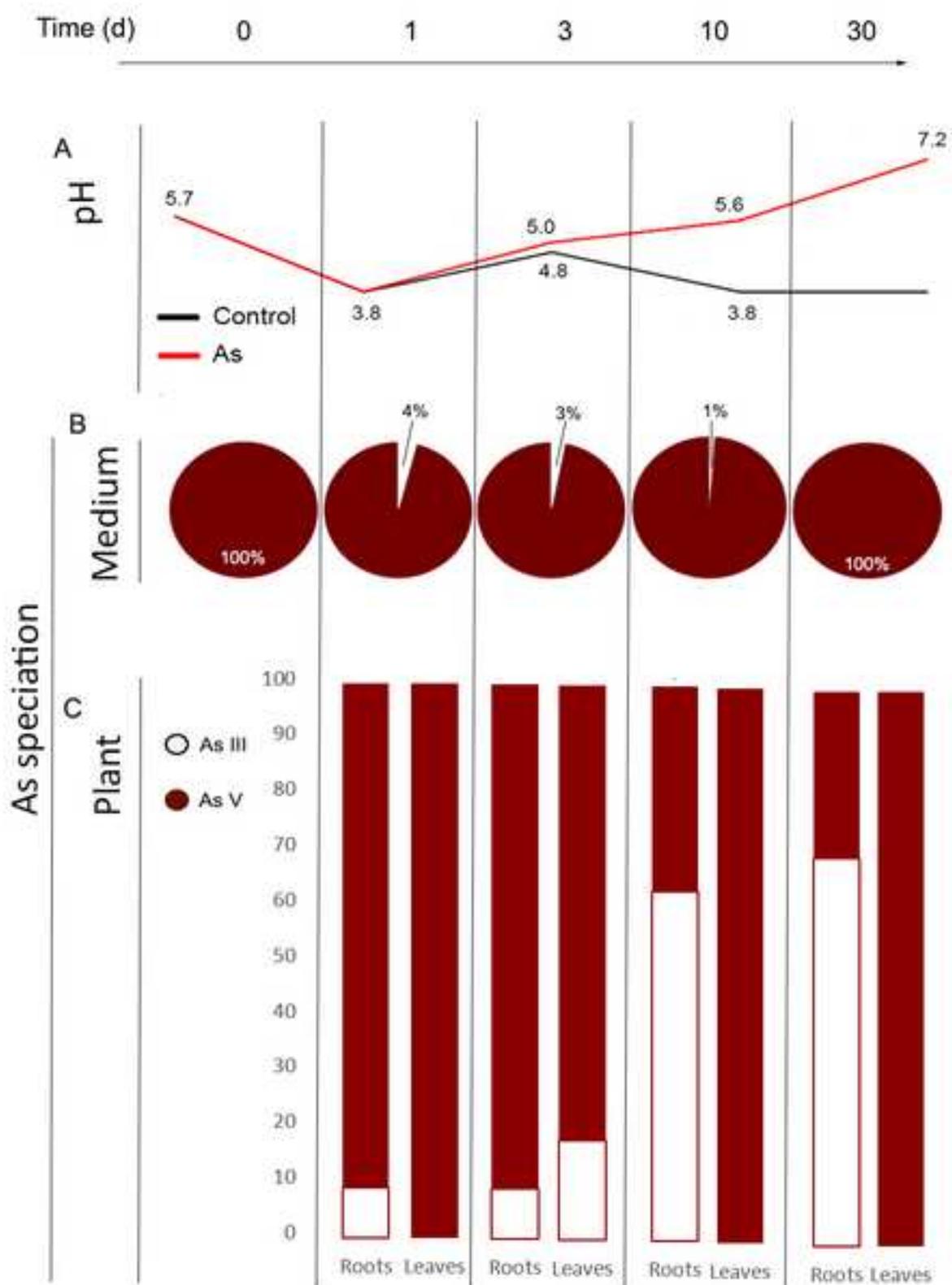


Figure 2

[Click here to download high resolution image](#)



**Figure 3**  
[Click here to download high resolution image](#)

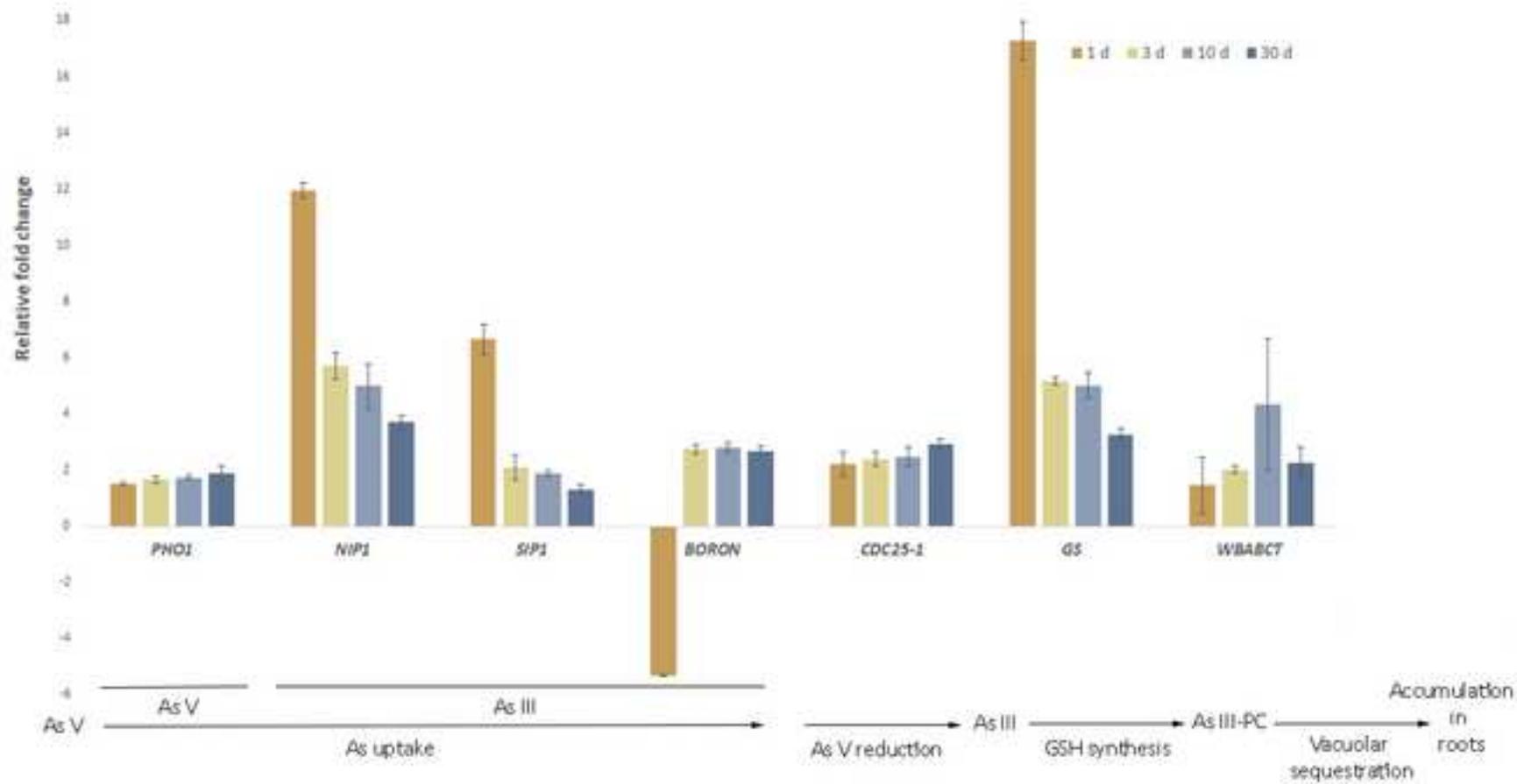
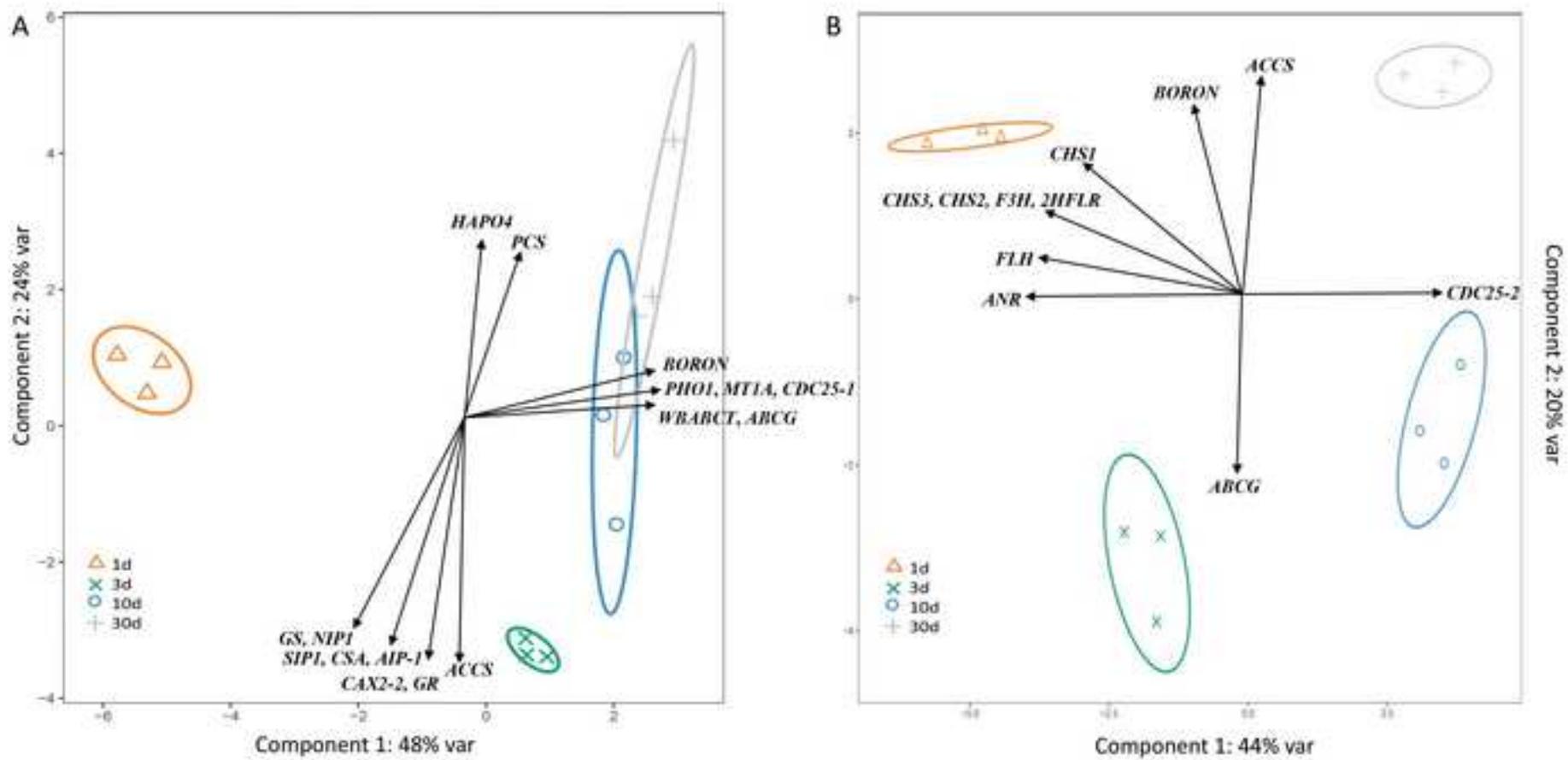
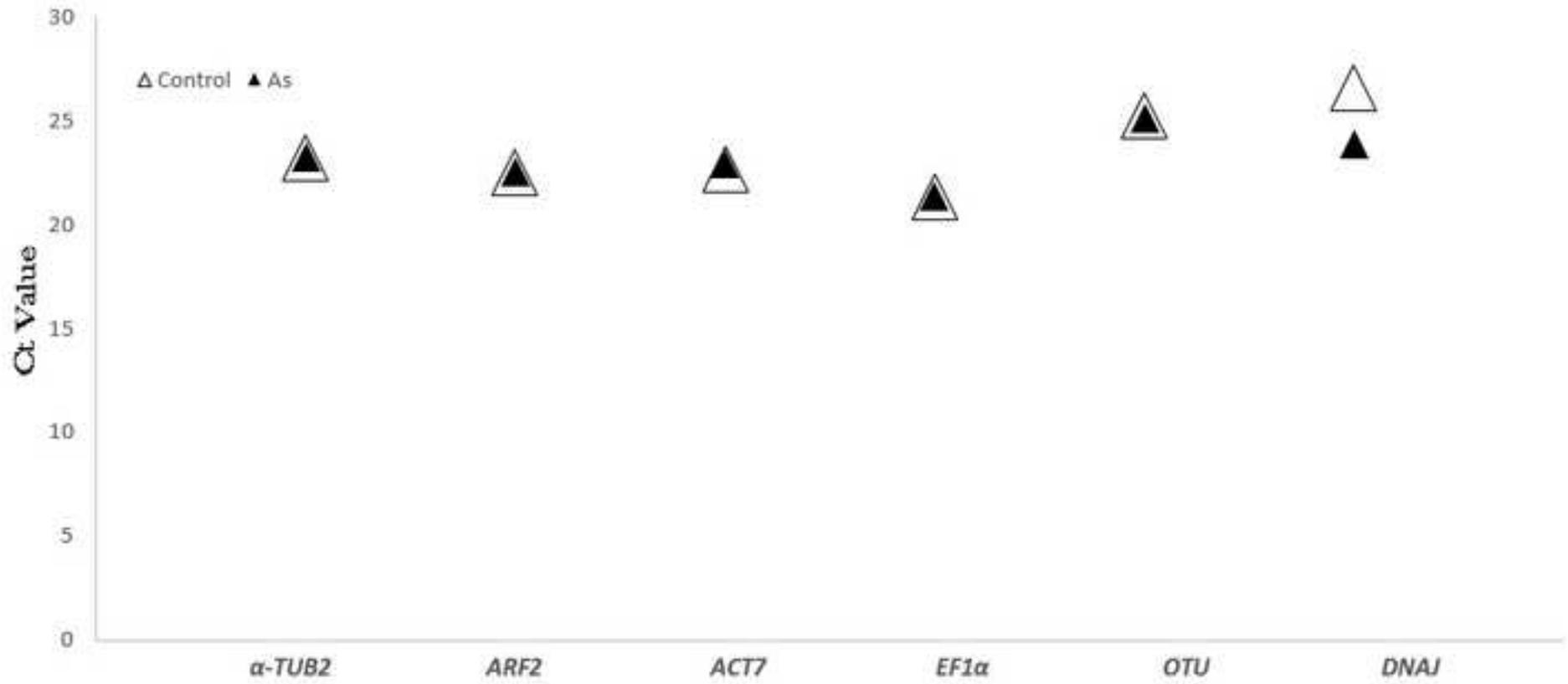


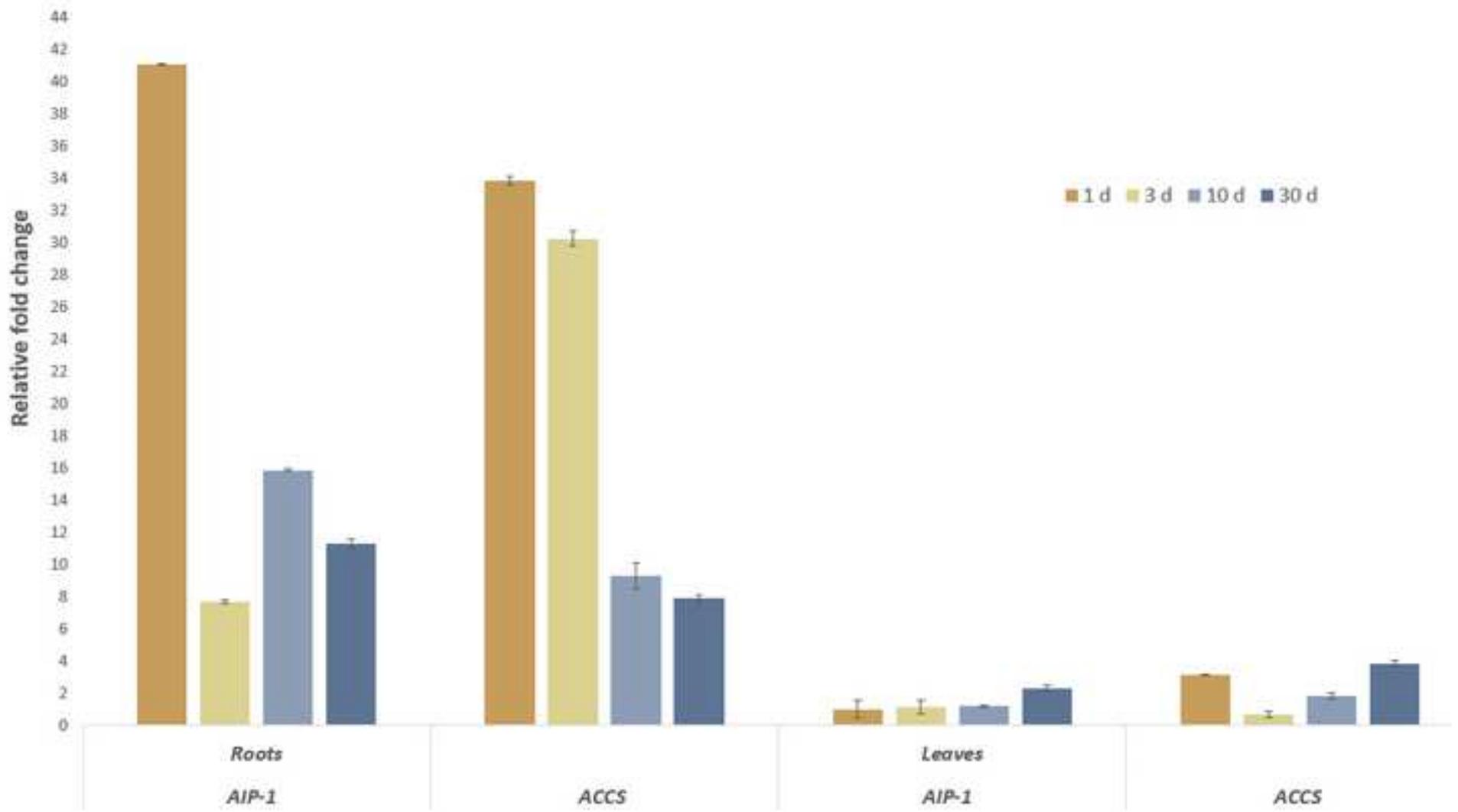
Figure 4  
[Click here to download high resolution image](#)

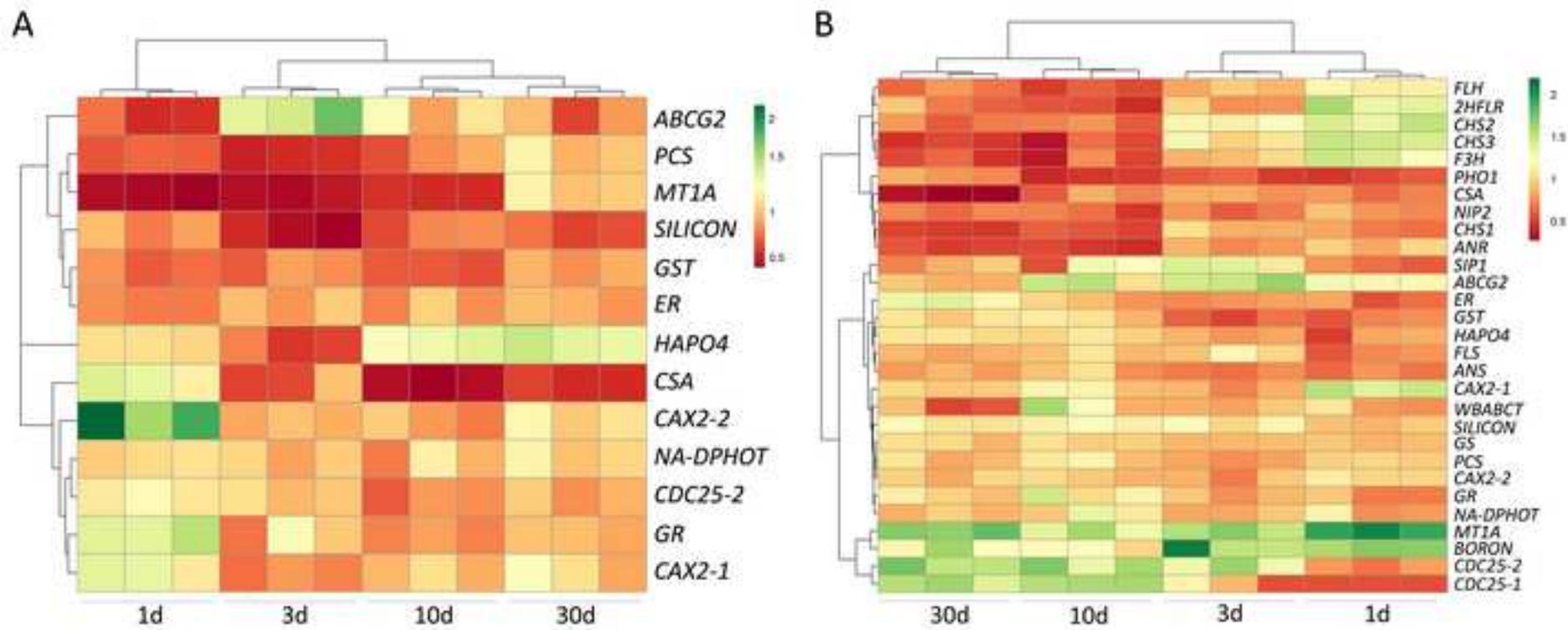


Supplementary Figure 1  
[Click here to download high resolution image](#)



Supplementary Figure 2  
[Click here to download high resolution image](#)





**Table 1**[Click here to download Figure: Table 1.docx](#)

**Table 1.** Nutrients ( $\text{mg kg}^{-1}$  DW) in roots and leaves of *S. atrocinerea* exposed to control and arsenic conditions for 30 days. Different letters within each column and tissue indicate significant differences among treatments and time points on HSD test at  $p < 0.05$ .

Organ	Time (d)	Treatment	Nutrient				
			P	Ca	B	Zn	Fe
Roots	1	Control	5757.89 ± 430.12 a	4322.53 ± 207.32 b	19.62 ± 1.12 a	512.35 ± 53.12 b	1955.93 ± 98.36 b
		As	5720.65 ± 379.34 a	4929.41 ± 242.98 a	21.98 ± 1.23 a	625.22 ± 29.75 a	2364.78 ± 115.93 a
	3	Control	5791.72 ± 456.56 a	3271.75 ± 245.56 b	15.83 ± 0.89 c	439.97 ± 23.45 bc	1219.43 ± 62.34 d
		As	5507.21 ± 412.42 a	4556.62 ± 342.45 a	19.46 ± 0.93 a	469.75 ± 30.45 bc	1354.59 ± 49.45 c
	10	Control	3772.06 ± 235.67 b	3041.54 ± 289.87 c	15.53 ± 0.92 b	481.45 ± 32.34 bc	1087.50 ± 83.12 e
		As	2883.34 ± 176.34 c	4257.52 ± 458.96 b	17.53 ± 1.09 ab	432.36 ± 23.56 c	1287.73 ± 69.32 c
	30	Control	2729.45 ± 278.45 d	3093.95 ± 334.56 c	13.26 ± 1.01 d	330.76 ± 22.34 d	943.27 ± 34.23 f
		As	1633.24 ± 99.83 e	4154.46 ± 354.98 a	14.38 ± 0.89 d	332.44 ± 15.69 d	1082.25 ± 50.54 e
Leaves	1	Control	3403.13 ± 179.33 a	6227.33 ± 434.93 a	64.22 ± 6.73 ab	633.62 ± 40.93 a	234.31 ± 12.45 b
		As	3112.77 ± 143.54 ab	5290.13 ± 302.34 b	49.23 ± 5.34 bc	544.83 ± 30.87 b	226.23 ± 10.15 b
	3	Control	3591.96 ± 123.43 a	5886.58 ± 478.23 b	49.31 ± 3.53 bc	646.95 ± 51.23 a	382.15 ± 21.54 a
		As	2942.52 ± 174.23 b	6909.65 ± 398.12 a	68.55 ± 4.52 a	532.08 ± 79.56 ab	180.67 ± 7.28 c
	10	Control	2358.36 ± 132.34 c	6378.05 ± 403.23 ab	47.97 ± 2.23 c	503.68 ± 23.13 b	250.83 ± 10.23 b
		As	2046.62 ± 124.54 d	4603.75 ± 345.21 c	57.26 ± 3.21 b	516.58 ± 31.22 b	143.65 ± 18.23 d
	30	Control	2035.46 ± 121.23 d	7001.72 ± 421.23 a	43.32 ± 2.34 d	429.35 ± 28.78 c	239.40 ± 12.12 b
		As	2106.37 ± 134.24 cd	5492.63 ± 324.12 b	60.67 ± 3.11 ab	400.92 ± 33.21 c	152.47 ± 13.52 d

**Table 2**[Click here to download Figure: Table 2.docx](#)

**Table 2.** Arsenic accumulation ( $\text{mg kg}^{-1}$  DW) in roots and leaves of *S. atrocinerea* exposed to arsenic for 30 days. Different letters within each column and plant tissue indicate significant differences among time points on HSD test at  $p < 0.05$ . nd: not detected.

Organ	Time point (d)	Arsenic		
		III	V	Total
Roots	1	16.14 $\pm$ 2.34 d	164.88 $\pm$ 149.33 d	182.43 $\pm$ 20.10 d
	3	33.45 $\pm$ 4.78 c	318.86 $\pm$ 21.95 c	353.65 $\pm$ 23.98 c
	10	929 $\pm$ 80.21 b	542.35 $\pm$ 41.29 b	1471.92 $\pm$ 123.87 b
	30	1688 $\pm$ 148.43 a	734.90 $\pm$ 65.20 a	2448 $\pm$ 178.32 a
Leaves	1	nd	2.78 $\pm$ 0.24 d	2.78 $\pm$ 0.24 d
	3	1.30 $\pm$ 0.08 e	5.76 $\pm$ 0.45 c	7.23 $\pm$ 0.39 c
	10	nd	18.75 $\pm$ 1.14 b	18.75 $\pm$ 1.14 b
	30	nd	25.45 $\pm$ 2.57 a	25.45 $\pm$ 2.57 a

**Table 3**[Click here to download Figure: Table 3.docx](#)**Table 3.** Non-protein thiolic peptides (nmol GSH g<sup>-1</sup> FW) in roots and leaves of *S. atrocinerea* exposed

to control and arsenic conditions for 30 days. Different letters within each row and plant tissue indicate significant differences among treatments and time points on HSD test at  $p < 0.05$ . nd: not detected.

Organ	Thiol	1 d		3 d		10 d		30 d	
		Control	As	Control	As	Control	As	Control	As
Roots	Cys	nd	5.85 ± 1.73 a	nd	19.38 ± 0.18 b	nd	7.99 ± 2.15 a	Nd	4.06 ± 0.15 c
	GSH	13.73 ± 0.93 a	7.90 ± 0.66 b	11.68 ± 1.59 a	6.91 ± 0.55 bc	15.15 ± 1.83 a	6.15 ± 0.74 c	12.80 ± 1.40 a	6.05 ± 0.52 c
	TC <sub>1</sub>	nd	14.69 ± 1.11 a	nd	10.62 ± 0.74 b	nd	6.72 ± 1.25 c	Nd	nd
	PC <sub>2</sub>	nd	13.63 ± 1.85 b	nd	16.72 ± 1.78 ab	nd	19.10 ± 1.03 a	Nd	18.42 ± 1.75 a
	Cys-PC <sub>2</sub>	nd	10.37 ± 0.76 d	nd	13.46 ± 1.51 c	nd	23.13 ± 0.02 b	Nd	34.35 ± 1.48 a
	TC <sub>2</sub>	nd	6.78 ± 0.14 d	nd	10.17 ± 0.32 c	nd	17.12 ± 0.45 b	Nd	21.79 ± 0.29 a
	PC <sub>3</sub>	nd	20.32 ± 1.40 d	nd	33.64 ± 1.09 c	nd	47.01 ± 9.54 b	Nd	65.38 ± 1.06 a
	desGly-PC <sub>3</sub>	nd	8.88 ± 0.53 d	nd	34.35 ± 2.27 c	nd	73.86 ± 4.27 b	Nd	150.19 ± 12.24 a
	Cys-PC <sub>3</sub>	nd	10.91 ± 0.71 d	nd	61.14 ± 1.74 c	nd	74.34 ± 3.73 b	Nd	169.27 ± 11.71 a
	Total ΣNPTs	13.73 ± 0.93 e	99.34 ± 2.71 d	11.68 ± 1.59 e	174.85 ± 18.70 c	15.15 ± 1.83 e	267.57 ± 12.93 b	12.80 ± 1.40 e	469.52 ± 21.32 a
Leaves	GSH	43.09 ± 2.53 b	49.35 ± 1.80 a	40.30 ± 3.45 bc	49.87 ± 3.33 a	44.70 ± 2.78 ab	37.74 ± 1.88 c	45.63 ± 2.45 ab	41.41 ± 1.86 b
	desGly-PC <sub>2</sub>	nd	2.22 ± 0.31 d	nd	5.18 ± 1.03 c	nd	7.65 ± 0.53 b	Nd	9.39 ± 0.88 a
	desGly-PC <sub>4</sub>	2.50 ± 0.11 d	2.52 ± 0.10 d	2.46 ± 0.14 d	3.06 ± 0.36 c	2.74 ± 0.12 cd	2.87 ± 0.14 c	4.09 ± 0.52 b	6.46 ± 0.48 a
	TC <sub>3</sub>	4.48 ± 0.38 b	5.45 ± 0.23 a	4.04 ± 0.49 b	6.25 ± 0.64 a	4.04 ± 0.34 b	5.08 ± 0.70 ab	3.03 ± 0.18 c	3.95 ± 0.41 b
	Total ΣNPTs	55.40 ± 1.89 bc	67.60 ± 1.45 a	50.54 ± 3.45 c	69.58 ± 5.70 a	53.56 ± 4.05 bc	58.16 ± 2.50 b	54.70 ± 4.11 bc	62.51 ± 5.94 ab

**Supplementary Table 1.** Primer sequences used for the real time RT-PCR analyses.

Gene	Gene description	<i>S. purpurea</i> ortholog locus or NCBI annotation	Primer sequence F/R (5'-3')	Product size (bp)	Efficiency	R <sup>2</sup>
<b>Reference genes</b> (1: used to normalize gene expression data in roots, 2: used to normalize gene expression data in leaves)						
<i>OTU</i> <sup>1,2</sup>	OTU-like cysteine protease family protein	SapurV1A.0615s0200.1	GGCAGTGGTTCCTCTTCGAA ATCCCCATCTTTCGAGTCG	114	91.2%	0.9951
<i>ACT</i> <sup>2</sup>	Actin 7	SapurV1A.0231s0320.1	CTGTCCTTTCCTGTATGCCA GTCACGACCAGCAAGATCCA	140	90.6%	0.9939
<i>α-TUB2</i> <sup>2</sup>	Alpha-tubulin 2	SapurV1A.0598s0030.1	CCAAGCGAGCATTTGTCCAC CCCTCGTCATCACCACCTTC	133	97.6%	0.9917
<i>DNAJ</i>	Chaperone protein DnaJ 49	SapurV1A.0212s0110.1	GCTCCGGTCTCTTATTTCC AAATTAACCCCTCTCTGCGTAGT	117	81.3 %	0.9871
<i>EF1α</i> <sup>1</sup>	Elongation factor 1-alpha	SapurV1A.0023s0300.1	ACCAGATTTCCGAGCCCAAG TTGGCCAAAAGTGCAAACC	150	90.1%	0.9932
<i>ARF2</i> <sup>1</sup>	ADP-ribosylation factor 2	SapurV1A.0014s0160.1	TGGGGCTGTCTTTCACCAAG GGTCACAATCTCACCGAGCT	131	96.9%	0.9992
<b>Arsenate transport</b>						
<i>HAP04</i>	High-affinity phosphate transporter 4	HQ228362.1	GAACGACGAGCACCTGGTT ACGGGTCTATTTCGCTTGA	108	86.1%	0.9951
<i>NA-DPHOT</i>	Sodium-dependent phosphate transporter	SapurV1A.0139s0260.1	CAGCCACTTATCCCCAGCAA TCAAGGCGAATAGAACCCGT	134	94.5%	0.9873
<i>PHO1</i>	Phosphate transporter PHO1-like protein	SapurV1A.0063s0550.1	AGAGGCTGCGATGTTGAACA GTCTGAAGCAAGCGAGTCA	115	81.3%	0.9938
<b>Arsenite transport</b>						
<i>BORON</i>	Boron transporter	SapurV1A.0014s0200.1	TCATTCGGGGAACAACCTGGAG ACTGTCGGCTCTGCAACTC	143	93.3%	0.9805
<i>NIP1</i>	Aquaporin NIP1.1	SapurV1A.0029s0170.1	CAAGGTTGTGACTCTCCAGGA GACAGCAGGGTTGAAATGGG	106	89.9%	0.9912
<i>SIP1</i>	Aquaporin SIP.1	SapurV1A.1058s0060.1	GCCAGTTCAGTACAAGCACATG TGCAGCAGAGGGTTTCGAG	147	103.9%	0.9911
<i>SILICON</i>	Silicon 1	SapurV1A.1225s0080.1	GGTAGCAGTCTCAGCAGGTG TGAAAGGTTCCCAGCAACTGT	94	85.2%	0.9977
<b>Arsenate reductases</b>						
<i>CDC25-1</i>	Tyrosine phosphatase	SapurV1A.0142s0310.1	ACGGCATCTTTAGGTCTGGTT TACGGCTCGGGACATAGACA	97	92.9%	0.9851
<i>CDC25-2</i>	Tyrosine phosphatase	SapurV1A.0243s0430.1	TCAACTTTCACCACAGAAGACCT CACTAGTTGACGAGCCAGGA	147	89.9%	0.9960
<b>Thiol chelating response</b>						
<i>GR</i>	Glutathione reductase	SapurV1A.0056s0770.1	ACGAAATGAGGGCTGTGGTT CCTCTCCATGATCTGTGCGA	126	93.9 %	0.9624
<i>GS</i>	Glutathione synthetase	SapurV1A.1124s0080.1	GCTGTCAAAGTGCCCATCCAT CAGACTCCATAAAGCCAGCGA	91	116.4%	0.9889
<i>PCS</i>	Phytochelatin synthase	SapurV1A.0160s0210.1	GTGGAAGGGTATTGCTGTAAGGA TGAGATGAAGGAACCAGCACA	137	98.53%	0.9922
<i>GST</i>	Glutathion S-transferase	SapurV1A.0016s1070.1	CGGTTCTTGGCTGGAGATGA CCTCCCCACATTTCCCTGG	120	90.0%	0.9935
<i>MT1A</i>	Metallothionein	<i>S. matsudana</i> EF157299.1	CTTCGGTGCTGAGAATGGCT CTGCTTTGTTGGGACCATGC	97	90.5%	0.9998
<b>Vacuolar transporters</b>						
<i>ABCG</i>	ABC transporter G	SapurV1A.0258s0220.1	AGGCTTGATTCTACAACCTGCT TGGCTGGTGGATTGTTGTCA	94	84.3%	0.9778
<i>CAX2-1</i>	Vacuolar cation/proton exchanger 2	SapurV1A.1071s0020.1	TCTTGCAATCGTCGTCCACA ACCTAAACGCTCAGCCAAGG	94	92.9%	0.9954
<i>CAX2-2</i>	Vacuolar cation/proton exchanger 2	SapurV1A.0338s0120.1	TTGTTGGTGTGGATGTGC GCAGGACAGCAGGAAAAGAG	142	103.4%	0.9826
<i>WBABCT</i>	White-brown-complex ABC transporter	SapurV1A.0084s0020.1	GCAAGAGGTGGTAGGACTGT ACACCCATCCGACAAAACCA	96	97.3%	0.9979

**Table 1. Continued**

<b>Flavonoid Synthesis</b>						
<i>CHS1</i>	Chalcone synthase	SapurV1A.0820s0070.1	CATTCGGTGGCCCTAGTGAC CGGAGCCTACAATGAGAGCA	90	96.9%	0.9974
<i>CHS2</i>	Chalcone synthase 2	SapurV1A.0056s0660.1	AACTGCGAGCCACTAGACAC AAAAGCACACCCCACTCCAA	145	91.5%	0.9992
<i>CHS3</i>	Chalcone synthase 3	SapurV1A.0820s0080.1	GCGGCCAGACTATTCTACC AGCCTCGGTCAGACTCTTCT	135	87.7%	0.9999
<i>F3H</i>	Flavanone 3-hydroxylase	SapurV1A.1567s0010.1	TCTTGTCGGAGGCTATGGGA TCGGTATGGCGTTTGAGTCC	136	96.7%	0.999
<i>FLH</i>	Flavonoid 3'-hydroxylase	SapurV1A.0426s0030.1	TCGGCTTCTGTTGCTTCTCA TGCAAACAAGGTCCTGGT	114	88.6%	0.9949
<i>2HFLR</i>	Dihydroflavonol 4-reductase	SapurV1A.0188s0360.1	GCCACCATTCACGATCTTGC ACTCGCCAAATCCTCATCGA	96	92.7%	0.9661
<i>FLS</i>	Flavonol synthase	SapurV1A.1087s0040.1	TCCCAACCCAGATTGTGTGCG CAAATAGGCCCACTGCGAA	94	90.5%	0.9976
<i>ANR</i>	Anthocyanidin reductase	SapurV1A.0028s0410.1	TTCCAGCAGCGTAAACCTG GGGCTCTGCAAACATCCTCT	129	93.8%	0.9930
<i>ANS</i>	Anthocyanidin synthase	SapurV1A.0260s0310.1	TGTTATGCACCTTGCAACCATG TCCTGAAGCCTGATCGTTCG	127	95.8%	0.9823
<b>Stress related</b>						
<i>ACCS</i>	1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase	SapurV1A.2160s0020.1	GCAGCACCAACTTTTGTCTCA GGGGTTGTTCGTAGGGTGAA	115	102.3%	0.9982
<i>AIP-1</i>	Arsenite-inducible RNA-associated protein AIP-1-related	SapurV1A.0229s0030.1	CTTGCCAGTTGAAGGTGTGC ACAATCTTTCCGTTCTCAAGG	140	93.2%	0.9940
<i>ER</i>	Ethylene receptor	SapurV1A.0052s0240.1	TACCATACACCTGCCCACTG GTAGTAGAGGTACACGAACAGCA	90	120.0%	0.9870
<i>CSA</i>	Cellulose synthase A catalytic subunit 9	SapurV1A.0828s0050.1	TCACAGTCACATCCAAGGCA TCCAGCAACAACCTCCAACGA	125	90.5%	0.9919